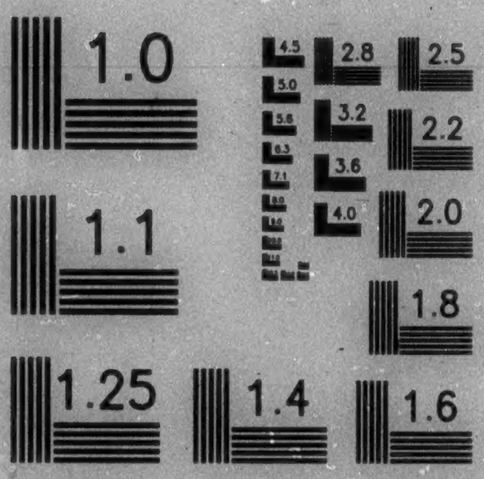
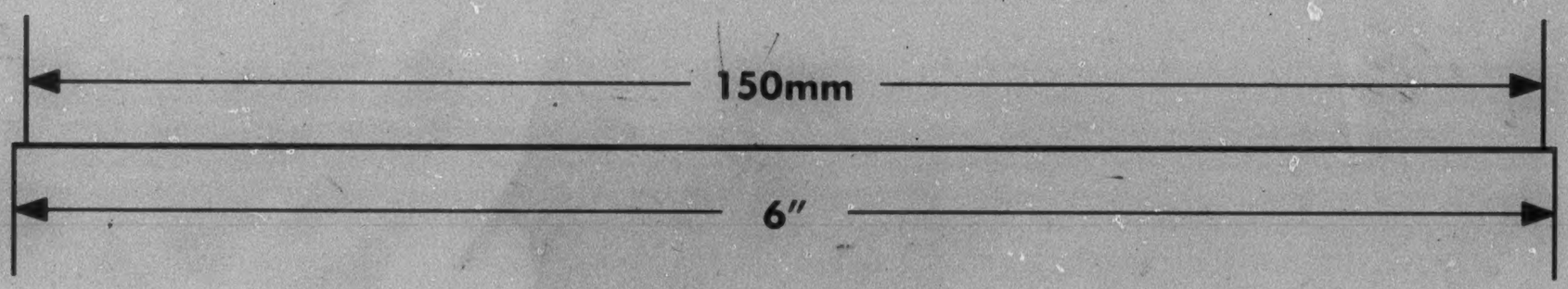


A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

WWW.NARA.GOV

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

MICROFILMED BY
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
8601 ADELPHI ROAD
COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740

OPERATOR

K. Miller

CAMERA

Z-6

DATE FILMED

8-20-01

REDUCTION RATIO

10X-16X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

24d1-0598 013-01

PROJECT NUMBER

M1822

ROLL NUMBER

9 of 105

M1822

Roll 9 of 105

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young
Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division; 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	16th United States Colored Infantry
33	Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34	Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35	Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36	Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37	Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38	Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39	Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40	Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41	Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42	Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43	Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44	Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45	Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46	Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47	Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48	Miscellaneous Service Records Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton
	17th United States Colored Infantry
49	Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50	Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51	Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52	Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53	Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54	Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55	Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56	Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57	Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58	Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59	Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60	Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61	Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62	Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63	Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64	Miscellaneous Service Cards Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis
	18th United States Colored Infantry
65	Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66	Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67	Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 9

14th United States Colored Infantry

Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis

Jones Orson

Co F, 14 U.S.Col'd-Inf.

2d Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336184	26	
2	6344501	27	
3	6344497	28	
4	6344693	29	
5	6344787	30	
6	6336481	31	
7	6336185	32	
8	6344880	33	
9	6344974	34	
10	6345067	35	
11	6345157	36	
12	6345245	37	
13	9429115	38	
14	9429132	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 983 Lee V 2

D. 2124902 Pomeroy
S 2128598 Cud 9.12.
C. 4. 130765-8

D. C. Jordan
Ex

J. | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Orson Jones

2d Lt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga T. Jan. 17, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18", 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18", 1864.

Where Chattanooga T.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Assigned to duty as 2d Lieut F. Co. 14" US Col'd Inft'y p'r S.O. No. 171 Par. 1 Hd Qrs. Com'd Org'n USCT Nashville Tenn Nov. 17/64 Late Corpl 83 Ills Inft'y

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(336) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orson Jones

2nd Lt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed by Sp 6 No 171 Dated Hd Qrs Com Cy. U.S.C. Troops Nashville Tenn

Book mark: ----

Cammack

Copyist.

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orson Jones

2nd Lt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orson Jones

2d Lt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hammack

Copyist.

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orson Jones

2d Lt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due for responsibility as Co Comdi & Co for the month of Dec /64

Book mark: ----

Cammack

Copyist.

I | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Orson Jones

2nd Lt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 2, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date Aug 2nd 1865 to accept appointment as First Lieutenant in Co F same Regiment. Due Ten Dollars for responsibility as as Company Commander for Month Dec. 1864.

Book mark: .....

Alsop

(248) *Copyist.*

J. | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Orson Jones

1st, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn., Aug. 5", 1865.

Muster-in to date Aug. 3', 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3" , 1865.

Where Knoxville Tenn.
Unexpired term of Regt.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from Aug. 3/65 Vice 1" Lt Wm. Tyrill promoted. Formerly 2" Lt. in "F" Co.

Book mark:

---

(336) Shadbolt
Copyist.

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orson Jones.

1st. Lt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st. Lt.

Date of appointment .....186....

Remarks: Mustered to date from Aug- 3- 1865. Promoted from 2d. Lt. Co. F. 14th U. S. C. T.

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

	14	U.S.C.T.

Jason Jones

1st Lt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt
same Company Aug 3 1865
by virtue of Appointment
from War Dep't Gen Office
Washington D.C. July 28 1865

Book mark: ----

Cammack

(358) Copyist

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orson Jones

1st Lieut, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ - 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave for (30) Thirty days since Oct 7th 1865.

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orson Jones

1st Lieut, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On Special Duty Commanding "A" Co. 14" U.S.C. Inf-

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

	14	U.S.C.T.

Orson Jones

1st Lieut, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On Special Duty Exhuming Dead Bodies at Chickamauga B. Field since Feby 4th 1866.

(358) Copyist.

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orson Jones

2 Lt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks:

Promoted to 1st. Lt.

Co. F 14th U. S. C. I.

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orson Jones

1st Lieut, Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted as Prvt in Co. "D" 83rd Ill. V. I. at Oxford Henry Co, Ill, Aug 4th 1862, Appointed Corpl. Jany 7th 1863, Appointed 2nd Lieut- per.

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

(361)

over

JAN. 24 6345245 $1891

Remarks:
S.O. No. 171, dated Hd. Qrs. Comr. Organ, U.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn, Nov 17. 1864 - Appointed 1st Lt. by Sec. of War, Aug 3" 1865; assigned to Co, per G.O. No 23 " dated Hd. Qrs, 14" U.S.C.T. Knoxville Tenn. Aug 3" 1865.

James Orson

Lt, Co. ---, 14 Reg't Mass L.

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

No. 115.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. U.S.C. Troops.
Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 17th 1864.

Special Orders, No. 171.
Extract I.

Assigning Corpl Orson Jones "D" Co.
83d Ill. V. Infy, as 2d Lieut. 14th
U.S.C.T. vice Loomis promoted.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Nashville, Tenn. November 17th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 171

(EXTRACT.)

. . . . . .

I So much of Par II of S. O. No 133 from this Office dated Nashville Tenn. Sept. 19th 1864 as assigns Corporal Orson Jones D. Co. 85th Ill. Vols. to duty as 2nd Lieutenant 44th Regiment U.S.C.I. is hereby revoked and he is assigned as 2nd Lieutenant in 14th Regiment U.S.C.I. vice Loomis appointed 1st Lieut.

He will report in person without delay to the Commanding Officer of the 14th U.S.C.I. at Chattanooga Tenn.

The Q. M. D will furnish the necessary transportation

BY ORDER OF ~~Captain~~ Colonel R. D. MUSSEY, ~~U. S. A.~~, COM'R ORG'N U. S. C. T.

Cond. Officer
14th U.S.C.I.
Chattanooga Tenn.

Major ~~Captain~~ U. S. C. T. and ~~Adjutant~~.
Act. A. A. G. U. S. C. T.

14, 1961

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Nashville, Tenn. November 17th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 171

(EXTRACT.)

. . . . . .

I So much of Par IX of S. O. No. 133 from this Office Dated Nashville Tenn Sept. 19th 1864 as assigns Corporal Orson Jones D. Co. 83d Ill. Vols. to duty as 2d Lieutenant 44th Regiment U.S.C.I is hereby revoked and he is assigned as 2d Lieut. in 14th Regiment U.S.C.I vice Loomis appointed 1st Lieutenant He will report in person without delay to the Commanding Officer of the 14th U.S.C.I at Chattanooga Tenn.

The Q. M. D will furnish the necessary transportation

BY ORDER OF ~~Captain~~ Colonel R. D. MUSSEY, ~~U. S. A.~~, COM'R ORG'N U. S. C. T.

J. W. Shaw

Major ~~Captain~~ U. S. C. T. and ~~Adjutant~~
Asst. to C. O. U. S. C. T.

Cmdg. Officer
44th U.S.C.I
Chatt'ga Tenn.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Orson Jones .....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at Chattanooga Tenn

on this 17th *day of* November 1864

before me

Capt 15th U.S.C.H.A. Wm H. Harrison *Mustering Officer.*

Orson Jones

2d Lieut 5th U.S.C.C.

I solemnly swear that upon the 17 day of November, 1864, I received a copy of Special ~~Field~~ Orders, No. 171, Head-Quarters Commis Organization U.S. Col'd Troops, dated November 17, 1864 appointing me a 2d Lieutenant in Company ____, United States Colored Infantry, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the 18 day of November, 1864, I reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

Orson Jones

2d Lieut 5th U.S.C.C.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Thos J. Morgan Col

Comd'g U.S. Colored Inf. Dep't Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 17th day of January, 1865

Wm H. Harrison

Capt 15th U.S.C.H.A. A.A.G.

(565.) Chattanooga Tenn
Sept 28th 1865.

James Orsan
1st Lieut
Co F 14th U.S.C. Infy

Makes application for a
leave of absence of twenty
days with permission to
apply for extension of
twenty days.

Head Qrs. 14th U.S.C. Infty.
Chattanooga T. Sept. 29/65
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.
Number of Field Staff &
Company Officers Present
21 — Absent with Leave
2. Applications pending.
1. —

C. W. Baker.
Capt. 14th U.S.C.
Comdg.

Head Qrs. Dist. of E.T.
Chattanooga. Tenn.
Sept 29 - 1865.
Respectfully for-
warded approved.

Alvan C. Gillem
Bvt Maj. Genl.

S.O. No. 20 Hdqrs. with
Ten days
of 10 ds.

S.O. 89 Par 2nd Oct 2nd 1865.

Camp 14 "Ft Butler"
Chattanooga Tenn Sept 28 1863

Sir;

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty (20) days with permission to apply for an extension of twenty (20) days for the purpose of visiting Galesburg Illinois on private business requiring my personal attention. I have not received a leave of absence since reporting for duty in this command:

Capt Lewis Reynolds and 2nd Lieut H. E. Foos are both serving with the company to which I am attached and my services can readily be spared for the period desired.

Very Respectfully

W. L. Foster
A A Genl
Asst of Genl

Your Obedt Servt
Orson Jones
1st Lieut 14th U.S.C. Infy

Head Quarters Detachment of Tennessee
Knoxville Oct 2nd 1865

Special Order
No 89 (Extract)

III Leave of absence is hereby granted to the following named officers for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

1st Lt Orson Jones
[illegible] 14th U.S.C.T.
For Twenty (20) days.

With permission to apply to Bvt Gen'l Thos for an extension of ten days.

By Command of
Major General Stanley
Bvt Lt Col
Asst Adjt Genl

Official that the above is a true copy
Orson
Asst 14th U.S.C.T.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville Oct 2" 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 89.

[EXTRACT.]

* * * *

III Leave of absence ~~for days~~, is herebg granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

1" Lt Orson Jones
Co "B" 14" U.S.L.I.
For Twenty (20) days

With permission to apply to Hd Qrs Mil Div Tenn. for an extension of ten days

* * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

B N Polk

Assistant Adjutant General.

L.O.
14" U.S.L.I.

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Oct 2 1864

S.O. No 89
Ex II

Leave of absence
granted Lt Orson
14 Ky Cav

Orson Jones

Rec'd O. & F. Oct 3rd 1864

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville Oct 2" 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 89.

[EXTRACT.]

* * * *

III Leave of absence ~~for days~~, is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

1" Lt Orson Jones
Co "B" 14" U.S.L.I.
For Twenty (20) days

With permission to apply to
Hd Qrs Mil Div Tenn. for an
extension of ten days

* * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

B N Polk

Assistant Adjutant General.

L.O.
14" U.S.L.I.

Mrs. Emily Bunn
(Col) 7th 1865

Ordered that Commissioners of Taxes(10) days notice of hearing appeals for N. C. 1864 & 65 dated 4th Col List of Tax. Knoxville Col 2nd 1865.

Ordered that notice of (10) days of said hearing.

By Order of Board
Jno. Crozier Clerk
Chancery Court
Knox Co. Tenn

Head Quarters
Military Division of
Tennessee Nashville
Tenn Oct 7/1865

S.O. No 101
Ext V

Leave of Absence
granted Lt. C. Jones is
hereby extended ten (10)
days from date of
expiration

Received D.C.O. Oct 11th 1865

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 7 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 101

[EXTRACT.]

1. The leave of absence granted 1st Lt. Orson Jones 14 Ky Cold by from Hd Qrs Dept. Tenn is hereby extended ten (10) days from date of expiration

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Comdg Officer
14 Ky Cold Inf

Geo H Howard
Assistant Adjutant General.

O. Jones

24—

J | 14 · | U.S.C.T.

Reubin Jones,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Lt Brn;

Eyes Gray; hair Blk.

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Robert Morris Haywood Co. Tenn.

Poe

(383g) Copyist.

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jones,

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light;

Eyes Gray; hair Black.

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. R. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Robert

Harris Haywood Co. Tenn.

Pol

(383*a*) Copyist.

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jones

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion L. Brown

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Robert Morris Haywood Co. Tenn.

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben James

Sgt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Filed with Jones Reuben

Book mark:

J. Wacker

(356) Copyist.

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Jones

Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Wacker

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Jones

Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark: ----

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jones

Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from Sergt July 1. 64.
by order Col. Morgan

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

J | H | **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Jones

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) Copyist

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A W Allen

(858) Copyist.

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

14 **U.S.C.T.**

Reuben Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U S for C & G Equipage 40¢.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jones

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

f | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Oct 7th/63. Due U.S. for Transportation $13.83.

Book mark: ----

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

f | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transpn. while on furlough $12.00

Book mark:

Scherish

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

f | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Jones

Cpl., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865. 1 Gun & Accoutrements $6.00. Mustered out per S.O. 49 Dept Cumb. Hd. Qrs. A.G.O. Mch. 1866

Book mark: 5753 2d Aud. Nov. 26/67

Schmidt

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones Reuben

, Co. K, 14 Reg't Mich. Cl.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

No. 26

Mustered at Columbia, S.C. this 14th day of Nov. 1863

Name Alfred Ellison Age 18 yrs

Born in Columbia, S.C.

Residence Columbia, S.C.

Occupation Farmer

Height 5 ft. 6 in. Complexion Dark

Eyes Black Hair Black

Last Paid by Capt. Wm. Gaillard to Aug. 31st 1863

Last Clothing Drawn Aug. 31st 1863

Remarks:

Mustered by Capt. Wm. Gaillard

Mustering Officer

I, Alfred Ellison, do hereby declare that I am willing to enlist in the Military Service of the United States for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such pay, rations and clothing as are established for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I

do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed before me this 14th day of Nov. 1863

Wm. Gaillard Capt. Co. "H" U. S. C. Troops

I, Alfred Ellison, aged 18 years, do hereby declare that I am a native of Columbia in the State of S. Carolina, and that I was born in the County of Richland on the 14th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty five, and that I was employed in the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 14th day of November, 1863, at Columbia, S.C. and that I have never been enrolled in the service of the United States, nor have I ever deserted from the service of the United States.

Alfred Ellison

Sworn and subscribed before me this 14th day of Nov. 1863

Wm. Gaillard Capt. Co. "H" U. S. C. Troops

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Alfred Ellison, aged 18 years, do hereby declare that I am willing to enlist in the Military Service of the United States for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such pay, rations and clothing as are established for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed before me this 14th day of Nov. 1863

Wm. Gaillard Capt. Co. "H" U. S. C. Troops

I, Alfred Ellison, aged 18 years, do hereby declare that I was born in the County of Richland in the State of S. Carolina, on the 14th day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty five, and that I was employed in the service of the United States as a Soldier on the 14th day of November, 1863, at Columbia, S.C. and that I have never been enrolled in the service of the United States, nor have I ever deserted from the service of the United States.

Alfred Ellison

Sworn and subscribed before me this 14th day of Nov. 1863

Wm. Gaillard Capt. Co. "H" U. S. C. Troops

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Alfred Ellison, aged 18 years, do hereby declare that I am willing to enlist in the Military Service of the United States for the term of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such pay, rations and clothing as are established for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed before me this 14th day of Nov. 1863

Wm. Gaillard Capt. Co. "H" U. S. C. Troops

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Reuben Jones born in Davidson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Reuben Jones do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of December 1863
Before Lt Col T J Morgan } his Reuben + Jones mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Reuben Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet five inches high

A B Dunlap Lieut
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Jones Robert.

Co F., 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6344039	26	
2	6344155	27	
3	6344259	28	
4	6344402	29	
5	6345354	30	
6	90761108	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Irvine, Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 20, 1864

Where Chatt. Tenn.

By whom E. P. Safford ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Chattanooga Tenn. August 1st 1864. Final statements forwarded to the Adjutant Generals Office August 15th 1864.

Keefer.

Copyist.

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled Feb. 20/64 at Chattanooga for 3 yrs mustered in Feb. 27/64 at Chattanooga

Book mark:

Jan Strickland

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Van Hoeuten

Copyist.

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones.

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Van Hanton

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1st | U.S.C.T

Robert Jones.

Pt, Co. F, 6th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: died in Regimental Hospital Chatta. Tenn Aug 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Wm Hamilton
Copyist.

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jones

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

age 18 yrs.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $25.76/100

Due soldier $ ...../100; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100; due $ ...../100

Remarks: Died in Hospt'l at Chattanooga Tenn. Aug 1" 1864. Typhoid Pneumonia.

Book mark:

Lennington

(861) Copyist.

James Robert

E, Co. F, 14 Reg't Mass. C. L.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Robert Jones appears to
have died from Roll of
Honor Chattanooga Tenn.
pg. 206. No. of Grave J 93.
Oct. 18. 1864

111.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Ponco

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Last Pay 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug. 24 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED AUDITOR'S OFFICE Aug 24 1864 GENTS

Entered Roll 6

I certify, on honor, that Robert Jones a Private of Captain E. P. Safford's Company (H) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the ~~State of~~ _____, born in Ireland, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on its original organization~~ at Chattanooga Tenn, and enrolled in it Feb 20th 1864 ~~at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day~~ of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Ernest, at Chattanooga Tenn, on the 27th day of February, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(Died Aug. 1st 1864 see Inventory)

The said Robert Jones was last paid by Paymaster Major Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty four 76/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Cornelius Ferris, SUTLER, four 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn this 1st day of August, 1864.

Edward P. Safford

Capt 14th U.S.C.I.,

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Jones. Thomas.

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6345-417	26	
2	6345-512	27	
3	6345-621	28	
4	6345-726	29	
5	6345-825-	30	
6	6345-921	31	
7	6346020	32	
8	6346122	33	
9	6346223	34	
10	6346317	35	
11	6346409	36	
12	6346493	37	
13	6346580	38	
14	6346657	39	
15	6346737	40	
16	9076207	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jackson Ala.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383a)

J. H. Dehrley

Copyist.

	14	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauxley

(856) Copyist.

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left sick at Post Hosp, Gallatin, Tenn Jan, 17/64,

Book mark:

Manley

(358) Copyist.

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauck

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US 33 ¢
Havensack Lost

Book mark:

Mauley

(858) *Copyist.*

14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 25 33 D
Havensack Lost.

Book mark:

Mauky

(358) *Copyist.*

14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mackey

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Transcript

(358). *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McGuire

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M M Payne

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Art, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McGuire

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C & C. Equip

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Adkinson

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pat, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detchd. per S.O. 156, Dept. Tenn. Dec. 6. 65.

Book mark:

J. B. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 110 23/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 185. P. 186. 74. V. 136. P. 193. 72.

J. R. Stewart

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones Thomas

P, Co. G, 14 Reg't U.S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Jones desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Minutes years and ~~months~~
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Sumn
The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell. Thomas his + Jones
mark

No. 40

Thomas Jones
Volunteered at Gallatin Sumn
December 15th 1863
By A.G. Quarles Esq'r
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

81.
days

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Jones born in Jackson Co
in the State of Alabama aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, Thomas Jones do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this Fifteenth day of December 1863
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Cressey } Thomas + his Jones mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. R. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is five feet 3 inches high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS:

R. J. Thaxton. Thomas his + Jones mark

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
By Lt. R. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
No. 40

Discharged 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Adv. "G" 1H
U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Jones born in Jackson Co
in the State of Alabama aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thomas Jones do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this Fifteenth day of December, 1863,
BEFORE

Thomas Jones
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is five *feet* 3 *inches* high

A R Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting agent

Jones Jonas.

Co K., 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349549	26	
2	6349651	27	
3	6349758	28	
4	6349859	29	
5	6349957	30	
6	6350059	31	
7	6350157	32	
8	6350253	33	
9	6350344	34	
10	6350432	35	
11	6350516	36	
12	6350596	37	
13	6350673	38	
14	6350745	39	
15	6350821	40	
16	9076593	41	
17	9076709	42	
18	9076823	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Jones.

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Robinson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: owner David Jones Robinson Co. Tenn.

Pol

(383g) *Copyist.*

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Jones,

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Robinson Co, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enrd, David Jones, Robertson Co, Tenn.

Poe

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Jones

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Robinson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner- David Jones Robinson Co. Tenn.

J. L. Morris

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Jones

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(856) Copyist.

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appear's on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wachter

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Jones

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ --- --- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Walker

Copyist

(358)

E 14 U.S.C.T.

Tony Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Aco Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Toney Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Loney Jones

Pri., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Act Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Toney Jones

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for Cr & G Equipage 40¢.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Toney Jones

Pri., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp Equipage

lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Torey Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 19 100 for Ordnance

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Loney Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Schenck

(358)

Copyist.

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jonez Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) Copyist.

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Tony Jones

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 ..... 81/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out per S.O. 49 dated Hd. Qrs. M. D. J. Mch. 10/66.

Book mark: .....

Schriel

(361) *Copyist.*

Jones Tony

P, Co. E, 14 Reg't Mass. C. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of December 1863

Witness: H. H. Magruder, Henry + his mark Jones

No. 53

Henry Jones

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn December 15th 1863

By H. H. Magruder Capt

To serve 18 Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged ——— enlistment; last served in Company ——— Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186

83.

1st U. S. Col'd Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ——— Do certify, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The ——— day of ——— 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Tony Jones born in Robertson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Tony Jones do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 15th day of December 1863 } Tony his + mark Jones
BEFORE Lt Col D Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Tony Jones previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 6 inches high

R. R. Dunlap Capt
Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Jones Pillow 9th

Co H, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Aroate.	Aroate.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336427	26	
2	6347445	27	
3	6347541	28	
4	6347642	29	
5	6347727	30	
6	6347814	31	
7	6347923	32	
8	6336483	33	
9	6348182	34	
10	9076394	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

_____, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Pennsylvania

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 18, 1864

Where Columbus, Ind

By whom Capt Hanesfur, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Oct 18 1865

(383g) Copyist.

J | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Columbus Ind. Oct 18, 1864

Where born Henrico Co. Virginia

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Columbus Ind.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Wiley Jones.

Book mark:

Chas

(339) Copyist

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: No muster and descriptive roll rec'd

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pt. Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G. H. Richardson
Copyist

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Jones

(358) Copyist

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Richard Lee

Copyist

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

P., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 95 Cts for Haversack lost

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

(358) *Copyist*

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 5

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Oct. 1

Book mark:

J Howard

(358) Copyist

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, Oct 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7 66/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Acsof

(348) Copyist.

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Mar 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 70 50/100

Due soldier $ ...../100; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100; due $ ...../100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 18"/65 by reason of expiration of term of Service

Book mark: M. O. on file

F Hansell

(861) *Copyist.*

Jones William

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't Md Vol

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, ... William Jones ..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY ON THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... twenty six ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year. I am a refugee driven from Mississippi

GIVEN at COLUMBUS, Ind., the ..... 18th ..... day of October, 1864.

WITNESS:

..... F. Winston .... his William X Jones mark

No. 22

Wm. Jones

Enlisted at Columbus, Indiana, as Substitute for

Wm. Gorman

On the 18th day of October, 1864.

By

S. Stansifer, A. G. Collier, John R. B. Glascock, Board of Enrollment, 3d Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Bloomington

Township, Putnam County, Prefers Co. 2 Ind. Vols.

Clerk of Board.

Capt. & Provost Marshal 3d Dist.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA. TOWN OF COLUMBUS.

I, William Jones, born in the State of Virginia, Hamilton Co, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Miles Jones, Esq., of Bloomington, Monroe Co, Ind, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18th day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Miles Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE enlisted this 18th day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at COLUMBUS,
this 18th day of October, 1864.
BEFORE S Slaunspen
Capt. and Provost Marshal 3d Dist.

his
William X Jones
mark

WE CERTIFY ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Miles Jones, drafted in Hamilton Co 2d Dist, September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

S Slaunspen
Provost Marshal.

J R B Glasscock
Commissioner of Board.

A G Collier
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Indiana.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ....., ..., Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... Ind.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Jones ..... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY ON THE UNITED STATES for ONE YEAR, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year. I am a refuge
under from Mississippi

GIVEN at COLUMBUS, Ind., the 18th day of October, 1864.

WITNESS:

S. H. Hunter

his
William Jones
mark

293-

No. 293

William Jones

Enlisted at Columbus, Indiana, as

Substitute for

Wesley Jones

On the 18th day of October, 1864.

By

S. Stansifer, A. G. Collier, John R. B. Hancock,
Board of Enrollment, 3d Dist. of Ind.

To be credited to Columbus

Township, Bartholomew County,

Prefers Co. A 87th Reg't Ind. Vols.

S. S. Stansifer

Capt. & Provost Marshal 3d Dist.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF INDIANA. TOWN OF COLUMBUS.

I, William Jones ..... born in the State of Virginia Hamilton Co aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Laborer ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wiley Jones ..... Esq., of Hamilton Co. & Jackson Co ..... to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18th day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wiley Jones, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE enlisted this 18th day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***, that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at COLUMBUS,
this 18th day of October, 1864.
BEFORE S S Lansdyer
Capt. and Provost Marshal 3d Dist.

his
William X Jones
mark

WE CERTIFY ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute, agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wiley Jones, drafted in Hamilton & Jackson Co's 24th District, September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Colored complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

S S Lansdyer
Provost Marshal.

I. N. B. Glascock
Commissioner of Board.

E. J. Ballis
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3d Dist. of Indiana.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at ..... Ind.

Jordan, Thomas.

Co K., 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349553-1	26	
2	6349597	27	
3	6349704	28	
4	6349808	29	
5	6349905—	30	
6	63500006	31	
7	6350104	32	
8	6350200	33	
9	6350293	34	
10	6350384	35	
11	6350470	36	
12	6350597	37	
13	6350674	38	
14	6350746	39	
15	6350822	40	
16	9076826	41	
17	9076712	42	
18	9076596	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jordan

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Knox Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. L. Morris

(383a) Copyist.

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jordan,

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Rhea Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. R. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Pvt

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jordan,

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown;

Eyes Brown; hair Blk,

Where born Knox Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn,

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Pvt

(383g) Copyist.

J. | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Jordan

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(856) Copyist.

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jordan

Corp., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jordan

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jordan

Corp., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jordan

Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. July 5. 1864. by Order Col Morgan.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jordan

Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wallace

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jordan

Sergt Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jordon

4 Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent *Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of names present as Thomas Jordan.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

Copyist.

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jordan

Sergt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: [illegible]

Chas Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jordon

Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US for Clo & Equipage Hd.

Book mark: ----

A W Allen

Copyist.

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jordan

Sgt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

I	14	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jordan

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced To the Rank from Sgt. Sept. 23/65.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jordan

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

	14	U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jordan

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jordan

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 79/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865. One Gun & Accoutrements $6.00. Mustered out Per S.O. 49 Dept Hd. Qrs 2nd Mil. D.T. Mch 1866

Book mark: .....

Schenck

(361) *Copyist.*

Jordan Thomas

K, Co. 14 Reg't U.S.C.I.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Jordan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of December 1863

Witness: H. J. Maxwell, his Thomas + Jordan mark

No. 77

Thomas Jordan
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Dec 15th 1863
By Lt. Col. Bruce
14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

14th U.S. Col. Inf. 16.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do certify, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years."

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Jordan born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Sixty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Thomas Jordan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } Thomas his + Jordan
this 15th day of December 186 3 } mark
BEFORE Lt Col T D Morgan }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Dunn
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Jordan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is five feet 6 inches high

A. D. Lawler Capt
Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Jordan Williams

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf

Moved	Moved

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342567	26	
2	6342717	27	
3	6346575	28	
4	6343876	29	
5	9075984	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Jordan,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maury Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin. Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Bridgeport Ala. Jany 20\64,

Calloway

(383g) Copyist.

J | 14 | U. S. C. T.

William Jordan.

Pri., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hanaday

(356) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Jordan.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted at Bridgeport
Ala. Jan. 20, 1864.

Heuseu

(858) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jordan

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn Jany 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 20, 1864.

Where Bridgeport Ala.

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Rosenbaum

(351) *Copyist.*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Jordan

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 26 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 31 36/100

Due soldier $ ...../100 ; due U. S. $ ...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ...../100

Bounty paid $ ...../100 ; due $ ...../100

Remarks: Deserted at Bridgeport Ala. Jan. 20th/864

Book mark :

---

(861) Harris

Copyist.

Jordan Williams

E, Co. 14 Reg't Mass. I

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Jordan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tennessee

The 14th day of November 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Braswell,

William his ✕ Jordan
mark

No. 47

William Jordan

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 14 1863

By A. D. Dunlap A. A. A. G.

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

"G" 14th U. S. C. T.

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, William Jordan born in Maury Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of November 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Jordan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 16th day of November 1863

BEFORE Lt C. T. Bateman } William his X mark Jordan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. W. Innes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Jordan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, D Brown compleixon, is 5 feet 7 inches high

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

Joyce Minas.

Co H; 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346853-9	26	
2	6346956-6	27	
3	6347053-7	28	
4	6347153-8	29	
5	6347225-4	30	
6	6347346	31	
7	6347440	32	
8	6347535-6	33	
9	6347637	34	
10	6347722-2	35	
11	6347809	36	
12	6347891	37	
13	6347971	38	
14	6348045-	39	
15	6348116	40	
16	9076333	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 688401. P-G-Nr. 7241/Ost

S. Govt. Medical Branch N. M. Home, Kano.
Nov. 14/20.

S-U.S.V.D. 4/20/20 Ans

a. D. 201 - 7/5/35 - HB

Miss Kastner 7-2037 WFL

D. C. Jordan
Ex

1 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ivy Col

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion L Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Marshall Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Nov, 186 3.

Where Hillsboro Miss

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Joyce

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn. Dec. 22 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(856) Copyist.

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Joyce

P.F., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Miguel Joyce

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) Copyist

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Joyce

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Joyce

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached
Service as Teamster
in Q. M. Dept.
Chattanooga Tenn.
since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Joyce
Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service in Q. M. Dept. as Teamster, Chattanooga Tenn. since July 30 1864

(358)

Copyist

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minas Joyce

Pt Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service as Teamster in Q. M. Dept. Chattanooga Tenn Since July 30 '64

Book mark:

H. H. Nicholson

(358) Copyist

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minas Joyce

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached Service as teamster in Q. M. Dept. Chattanooga Tenn since July 30th/64

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minas Joyce

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Detached as Teamster
in Q. M. Dept. Chattanooga
Tenn July 20th 1864

Copyist

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minos Joyce

Pt., Co. H, 14 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

J. Minos Joyce

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 95 cts for Haversack lost.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minas Joyce

Priv; Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Howell

(358) *Copyist*

J. | 14 . | U.S.C.T.

Minas Joyce

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

F Howell

(358) *Copyist*

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minor Joyce

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

F. Howell

(358) *Copyist*

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Minas Joyce

Priv., Co. 26, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar 26 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mar 26 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 39 92/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance Stores lost or destroyed 1/2 cents Retained one Enfield Rifled musket and (over)

Book mark:

F Housel

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 6348116 ✪1891✪

accoutrements by
Virtue of G. O. No. 101
War Dept. 1865
Value $4.00

Isaac Mains

R, Co. H, 14 Reg't Mass. C. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations \

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Minas Joyce desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell

Minas X Joyce
mark

"H" U. S. C. T. Co. "H"

No. 37

Minas Joyce
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 15th 1863
By Col Lawrence Act
4th U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Minas Joyce born in Marshall Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Minas Joyce do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 15th day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Thos. J. Morgan
Lt. Col 14th U.S.C. Troops

his
Minas × Joyce
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Innes
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Minas Joyce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *compleixon*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

A. R. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

Joyce. Thomas.

Co A., 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Privite.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336877	26	
2	6336972	27	
3	6337077	28	
4	6337172	29	
5	6337262	30	
6	6337363	31	
7	6337466	32	
8	6337575	33	
9	6337676	34	
10	6337772	35	
11	6337868	36	
12	6337952	37	
13	6338043	38	
14	6338122	39	
15	6338194	40	
16	9075493	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Joyce

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion D. Brn

Eyes Blu ; hair Blk

Where born Maury Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 186 3.

Where Gallatin. Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W F Roe

(383g) *Copyist.*

14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Joyce

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jayes

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(858) Copyist

14. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Joyce

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brogan

(858) *Copyist*

14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Joyce

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grugan

(858)

Copyright

14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Joyce

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 45-00 (80)

Book mark:

Hogan

(858) Copyist

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Joyce

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hospital, Huntsville, Ala. Wounded in action Decatur, Ala, Oct. 28, 1864

Book mark: ----

Grogan

(858) *Copyist*

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Joyce

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent (wounded)
Hosp. No 16. Nashville
Tenn.

Book mark:

H L Allen

Copyist

(858)

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Joyce

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hospital Nashville Tenn. Pay due for Sept & Oct 1864

W. L. Allen

Copyist

(858)

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Joyce

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Allen

Copyist

(858)

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Joyce

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. E. Allen

Copyist

(858)

J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Joyce

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. K. Allen

Copyist

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Joyce

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Oct. 15/65

Due U.S. for Pants $8.08

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858) *Copyist*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Joice

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P E Fuller

(858) *Copyist*

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Joyce

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- for ----

Due Gov't, $ 68/100 for Clothing

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

F E Fuller

Copyist

(858)

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Joyce

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 69 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 68 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 492 a a 3

J. E. Fuller

(861) *Copyist.*

Joyce Thomas

Co. A, 14 Reg't Mich. S.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Joyce desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 7th day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Thaquest
his
Thomas Joyce
mark

Enlisted Oct. 7th 1863 at Gallatin Tenn
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
By Capt Gallagher
Regiment 1st " Cavalry 1863
Rec'd Oct 7th 1863 at Quartermaster's Office Gallatin Tenn
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. 50

Thomas Joyce

Discharged ——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
——— 186 .

Co. "H" U. S. C. T.
15.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS: ———

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Joyce born in Maury County

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn"
this first day of Nov" 1863,
BEFORE Major T. J. Morgan

his
Thomas X Joyce
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Joyce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes Black *hair* Dk Brown *compleixon*, is five *feet* 6½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th " *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agt

Kay Edward

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	634161	26	
2	634125 9	27	
3	634136 6	28	
4	634146 1	29	
5	634155 5	30	
6	634164 7	31	
7	634174 3	32	
8	634183 8	33	
9	634193 0	34	
10	634202 1	35	
11	634211 1	36	
12	634216 0	37	
13	634224 7	38	
14	634233 8	39	
15	634241 2	40	
16	907587 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 622728. 2d Cav.

R.P. 3414 96

Rep 359265

Rep 359828.

S. 2034962 P.O. Mon

D. C. Jordan

C

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kay

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Robertson Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1862.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Corpl

Depot, 2d, 1865.

L. L. Thornton

(383g) Copyist.

K | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Edward Kay

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kay

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stubbs

(858) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kay

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Stubbee

Copyist

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ray

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Stubbee

(858) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kay

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Stubbell

(358) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Ray

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(358)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Key

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl. at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: ----

O'Carl

Copyist

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kay

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Peal,

(858) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kay

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Paul

(858) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kay

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O'Neal

(858) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kay

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O'Cool,

(858) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kay,

Corpl., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 26/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private Dept. 20/65

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kay,

Cpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 30 27/100 for Clothing

Woodburn,

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kay.

Corpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 12 75/100 for Transportation

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. from Private to date Jan. 11/66. Per. S.O. No. 7. Regtl. Hdqrs.

(358)

Copyist

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kay,

Corpl., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tn., June 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 08/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Shipped, Sept. 21/65,

John Privates, Dec'd U. S.

for transportation pursuant

to $127.50 Refunded under

G.O. No. 101, W.D. 1865, One

Enf. Rifle & Accoutr. $11.00

Book mark: HHS. HOL

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Kay Edward

R.d, Co. D, 14 Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Kay desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am nineteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Galleatin Tenn.
The 1st day of November 1864.

WITNESS:

H. J. Mapwell

his
Edward × Kay
mark

No. 6 Co. "D" 11th U. S. C. T.

Edward Kay
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
1st 1864
By Capt Ogden
Regiment of Md. Vol. Cav.

Discharged _____ 186 .

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____

Cpl

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Edward Kay born in Robertson Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Edward Kay do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov. 1863
BEFORE Maj' Thos J Morgan

his
Edward X Kay
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Amis

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Kay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dk Brown *compleixon,* is five *feet* five *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
33

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. Infantry

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Kay desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballating Town
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Chaquell

his
Edward X Kay
mark

K. a.

No. ____

Edward Kay
Volunteered at Ballatine Town-
ship Kent Co. Md.
November 1st 1863
By A. Q. C.
Donnelly Cpt.,
Md. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( ).
Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 186 .

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1871
ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Edward Kay born in Robertson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Edward Kay do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov 1863
BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

his
Edward X Kay
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Kay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* D. Brown *compleixon,* is five *feet* five *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
33
Ninth *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

693

Kay. Isaac

Co L, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Key-Isaac	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

696

Keaser John

Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Ker Kenser,	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

697

Keel, James H

Co H, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336261	26	
2	6345949	27	
3	6345013	28	
4	6345113	29	
5	6345208	30	
6	6345203	31	
7	6345394	32	
8	6345422	33	
9	6345764	34	
10	6345728	35	
11	6345815	36	
12	6345894	37	
13	6345974	38	
14	6345042	39	
15	6345119	40	
16	9076336	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H Steel

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Warren Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Dec, 1863.

Where Galatin Tenn

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

K | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

James Hall

PVT, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 13, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Elyea

Copyist.

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Reed

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 186x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Kiel

Corpl.; Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Mar. 5th 1864 per
regimental order No.
14 dated March 5/64

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Keel

Corpl., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pd. Feb. 1865

Pathway

(358) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Keel

Corpl., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Reed

Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pathway

(358) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Keel

Capt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Keil

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks Feb. 18'65

Book mark:

L. H. Richardson

(358) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Steel

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal Feb 18th 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Keel

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Reduced from Corpl Feb 1st '65

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Keel

H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered for Harrisonburg Post. On daily duty with Provost Guard

Book mark:

L. H. Richardson

Copyist

K. | 14 · | U.S.C.T.

James H Keel

Priv.; Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F Hommel

(358) *Copyist*

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James A Keel

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Howell

Copyist

(358)

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Keel

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 7 70/100 for R. R.

transportation furnished

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty

at Regtl. Commission

Book mark: ----

F. Howell

(358) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H Keel

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Mar 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 186 6.

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 47/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for R.R. transportation furnished $7,70 Due U.S. for Ordnance Stores lost or destroyed 18 cts. (over)

Book mark: .....

J Howell

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 24 ✪1891✪ 6348119

Retained under
G. O. Nr. 2. 1865 —
one Gun and
accoutrements
~~$~~ 6.00

Keel James H

Co. L, 14 Reg't Mass. C. A

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. McReed desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of January 1864

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell. James W. X McReed
mark

No. 61

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn *on the* 15th *day of* January 186 4 *To serve* 3 *years.*

By O.R.D. *Mustered into service as* Private *in Co.* H *14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 186 .

14th U. S. C. Inf. "H" 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, that I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
The ..... day of ..... 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, James Mc. McCord born in Warren Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Mc. McCord do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this Fifteenth day of January 1864,
BEFORE Samuel F. Clarke
Capt. "E" Co. 14th U.S.C. Troops

his
James Mc x McCord
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Innes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Mc McCord previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dk Brn *compleixon,* is five *feet* 9 3/4 *inches* high.

A. D. Lindsay

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

Keener, James H.

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336394	26	
2	6336402	27	
3	6343330	28	
4	6343413	29	
5	6343494	30	
6	6343574	31	
7	6343651	32	
8	6343728	33	
9	6336485	34	
10	6343871	35	
11	9075991	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Keener,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 46 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Where born Northampton, N. C.,

Occupation Laborer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 11, 1865!

Where Indianapolis, Ind.

By whom Capt. Broden; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to 4th ward Indianapolis, Ind. 16th Con. District. Discharged at Chattanooga, Tenn. Mch 10th, 1866. By reason of expiration of term of service.

Calloway

Copyist.

K | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Keener

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind Mar 11, 1865.

Where born N. Hanton Co N C

Age 46 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

When enlisted Mch 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 **years.**

Eyes Blue; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 9½ **in.**

When mustered in Mch 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid $ 331/3 **100; due $** 662/3 **100**

Where credited 9th Ward Indianapolis Marion Co 6th Cong Dist Ind

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

K | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

James H Keener

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated Indianapolis Ind, Mar 31, 1865.

Where born N. Hampton N. C.

Age 46 **y'rs; occupation** Laborer

When enlisted Mar 11, **186**5.

Where enlisted Indianapolis

For what period enlisted 1 **years.**

Eyes Blue; **hair** Blk

Complexion Blk; **height** 5 **ft.** 9½ **in.**

When mustered in Mar 11, **186**5.

Where mustered in Indianapolis

Bounty paid $ 33 1/3 **100; due $** 66 2/3 **100**

Where credited 6 Cong Dist 9th Wd Indpolis Marion Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to bounty

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H Keener

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Received #3333
Bounty Due #66.66

Book mark:

W Evans

Copyist.

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Reamer

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Received
$33.33 Bounty due $66.66

Book mark:

C Abrams

(858) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H Keenes

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Received

$33 33

Book mark:

P Adams

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Keener

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Bounty Received $33 33/100.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Keener

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached duty at Dept Hd. Qrs. Per S.O. 156. dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. Tenn. Dec. 6th 1865. — Bounty received $33 33/100.

Harris

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Keener

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Total bounty allowed $100.
bounty received $33 33/100 —
bounty due $33 33/100

Book mark:

Harris

(858) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Kenner

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $87 46/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Chatta. Tenn. Mch. 16/66 by reason of Expiration of term of service.

Book mark: M. O. on file.

Harris

(861) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Steemer

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 10, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Total Bounty allowed $100.00 Bounty Rec'd $33.33. Bounty due $66.66 Total amount of clothing drawn since enlistment $87.46. Amount of clothing allowed by U. S. for term of service $100.40. Due the Soldier (over)

Book mark: .....

Alsop

(?48) Copyist.

JAN. 23
6336485
1891

clothing not drawn $12.94.
Discharged at date Mch
10 - 1866 by reason of
expiration of term of
service.

Keenus James H.

R E, Co. E, 14 Reg't Mass Cl

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Reames, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One YEAR

Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year

GIVEN at Indianapolis Indiana

the 14th day of March 186[illegible]

Witness: C. S. Love

his
James H. Reames
mark

Enlisted at Camp Carrington

"Volunteered at Indianapolis Ind"

Mustered In

By [illegible]

Regiment of Ind Cavalry

No. [illegible]

186[illegible]

Discharged

Reg't of

Regiment; last served in Co.

Rec'd from 2nd Aud. April 15. 1893

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, that I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of [illegible] YEAR

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Entitled to Bounty

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, James H. Freemes, born in N. Hamlin Co in the State of N. Carolina, aged 46 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11 day of March, 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of One YEAR unless sooner discharged by ~~proper authority~~: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. AND I, James H. Freemes, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis this 11 day of March, 186 5 } his James X H. Freemes mark

BEFORE Lt Ralston Ind., Capt-V.R.C. Marshall 6th Cong Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

Geo F Cutteau
Asst Surg 6th Dist Ind

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

L D Ralston
Pvt Asst 6th Dist Ind,

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States for One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ....., Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the ..... day of March, 186 5, and credited to Ward (or Sub-district) in the Town of Indianapolis, in the County of Marion, 6th Congressional District, in the State of Indiana.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, $ .....

Local Bounty, $ .....

Capt-V.R.C. Marshall
6th Cong Dist

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H Reeves, ~~(here insert Christian name and surname in full)~~ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One YEAR

Do Declare, That I am 26 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One year.

GIVEN at Indianapolis Indiana

the 11th day of March 186 5

Witness: C. F. Ferris James H. Reeves

his mark

Enlisted for County

No.

Reeves Co. H

Volunteered at Indianapolis Ind

Entered Service March 11th 1865

By Capt Braden

Brigade Quartermaster

Regiment of

1 4 21 0 7

enlistment; last served in Company

Regt. of

Discharged 18

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to pay, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, that I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of ____ YEAR

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of 186

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Enlisted to Bounty

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana

TOWN OF Indianapolis

I, James H. Reames, born in N. Hamlin Co in the State of N. Carolina, aged 46 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of March, 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of One YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Reames, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis
this 11 day of March, 186[illegible]
BEFORE L. D. Braden Ind.
Capt & Pro Marshall 6th Cong Dist

his
James H. Reames
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. A. Chittenden
Asst Surg 6th Dist Ind
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high.

L. D. Braden
Pro Mar 6th Dist Ind

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Local Bounty, $ 00

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters; as the case may be.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 186[illegible], at Indianapolis, in the County of Marion, in the State of Indiana, by

E. D. Chapman
Capt & Mus Master

U. S. Bounty, $ 100 00

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: $ 25 00

..... Ward, (or Sub-district), in the Town of Indianapolis

..... Congressional District, in the State of Indiana

E. D. Chapman
Capt & Mus Master

L. D. Braden
Lt & Eng Recruiting

James H. Keimer, Pvt.
Co. E. 14 U.S.A.C.T.
M/in Mch 11, '65, at Indpls
Capt Bradden.

[redacted]

Please

Furr whereabouts & disability from m/in to date of joining Co.
(Apl 3, '65)

Respy

W.D.T., 2 Div. Vicksburg, Miss.
March 29th 88.

Mr. Pratt:

This man was rec.
at Draft Rdz. Indpls.
Ind. March 11/65. A
recruit for above regt.
Mustered March
30/65 for Dept. of
the Cumberland.
Delivered at Exchange
Barracks, Nashville,
Tenn Apl 2. 1865.
No record of desty
at Ind. Rdz.
Hospl. records not
on file.

E. Dago [redacted]
Mch 27/88

F.

Kiesbort, Daniel. 697

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Kiesbort,	27	Daniel.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Keith, Henderson 700

Co G, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Under Cook | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 5 4 5 8	26	
2	6 3 4 5 5 5 9	27	
3	6 3 4 5 6 6 6	28	
4	6 3 4 5 7 7 1	29	
5	6 3 4 5 7 7 2	30	
6	9 0 7 6 2 1 0	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Keith

G

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion D Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born McMinnville Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15th, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom H. B. Dunlop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered as under Corpl. Died at Chattanooga Tenn June 16th 1864

J. H. Townley

(3830) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Keith

mar ser't, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mackey

(356) Copyist.

K. 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Keith

Cook, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mauky

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Keith

U, Cook, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauky

(358) *Copyist.*

K, 14 U.S.C.T.

Henderson Keith

Cook, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. June 16/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Mauley

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Keith

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. May 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $44 92/100

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks Died in M S Genl. Hospl Chattanooga Tenn. June 16th 64.

Book mark: .....

---

(861) J. C. Adjutant *Copyist.*

Keith Henderson

G, Co. 1, 14 Reg't Mass. C.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henderson Keith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

No. 42

Henderson Keith

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

December 15th 1863

By Lt Quinn

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

"G" 14th Regt. U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Hendrson Keith born in McMinn Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henderson Keith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn.,
this Fifteenth day of December, 1863,
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Cressey } Henderson his + Keith mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B F Avery

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hendrson Keith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown compleixon, is five feet 11 inches high

A R Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henderson Keith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

WITNESS: The 15th day of December 1863

H. J. Trapwell. Henderson + Keith
mark

No. 42

Henderson Keith
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 15th 1863
By A. A. Q. Sundry Agt
11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'L
JUL 13 1871

11

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the of said _____; that the is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Henderson Keith born in Mc Minn Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henderson Keith do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn,
this Fifteenth day of December, 1863,
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Caressey. } Henderson his + Keith mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henderson Keith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, & Brown compleixon, is five feet 4 inches high

A. R. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

1 12.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henderson Keith

11th Reg't of U.S. Colrd Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 16, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 27th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE RECEIVED JUN 25 1864

Enl'd Oct. 8 1861 Left Co.

I certify, on honor, that Henderson Keith a Under Cook of Captain G. J. Greeseys Company (G) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Mt Pleasant State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; D. Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 15th day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, which occured in Regtl Hospital, Chattanooga Tenn. June 16th 1864.

The said Henderson Keith was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 44 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 15th day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to Cornelius Dennis, SUTLER, Two $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 18 day of June, 1864.

G. J. Greesey

Captain

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.] *Commanding Company.*

101

Keller, George

Co F, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343887	26	
2	6343987	27	
3	6344100	28	
4	6344205	29	
5	6344362	30	
6	6344461	31	
7	6344887	32	
8	6344687	33	
9	6344887	34	
10	6344876	35	
11	6344940	36	
12	6345033	37	
13	6345124	38	
14	6345211	39	
15	6345299	40	
16	9076109	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Keller

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion D. Brn

Eyes Brn ; hair Blk

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Occupation Drayman

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Nov. 16th 1863. Reduced to Ranks July 1st 1864.

Keeper.

(383g)

Copyist.

K | 14 | U. S. C. T.

George Keller

Sergt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vaux Hoskins

(856) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Kegler

Sergt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Keller

Sergt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Ian Hunton

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Kelley

Sergt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Van Houton.

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Keller,

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Reduced From
Arrgrant July 1, 1864
Company rolls No. 2.

Book mark: .....

Van Hunton

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lee

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Van Hunton

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Keller

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Keller

Pv.t., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 79/100 for Indiana Coll

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Keller

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Keller

Pr., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Keller

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on Furlough Since Aug 16th 1865

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Keller

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 12 94/100 for Transportation.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Remington

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Keller

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Keller

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

N | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Keller

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 38 47/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Returned under G.O. 101 A. G. 1865, one E. gun + accts $6,00

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

(361)

Keller George

F, Co., 14 Reg't Mass C. A

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Keller desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maynard

George X Keller
mark

No. 20

George Keller
Entered at Gallatin Tenn
Oct 1st 1863
4th Quarter
4th Quarter
By [illegible]
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered [illegible] 1863

Discharged [illegible] 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186.

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, George Keller born in Louisville

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a Laymann Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Keller do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this first day of November 1863, BEFORE Maj. O. D. Morgan } George Keller his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Keller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 2 inches high.

A. B. Lindsay
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

Kendrick, William C

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342871	26	
2	6342669	27	
3	6342774	28	
4	6342874	29	
5	6342971	30	
6	6343064	31	
7	6343184	32	
8	6343243	33	
9	6343329	34	
10	6343413	35	
11	6343493	36	
12	6343533	37	
13	6343650	38	
14	6343727	39	
15	6343803	40	
16	9075989	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Kendrick.

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5' feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Montgomery, Tenn,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn,

By whom A. P. Hemlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Calloway

(383g) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Kendrick.

Pri., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(856) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Kendrick.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Kendrick.

Pri....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl....., 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present. .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hennessy

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Kendrick.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Hennessy

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Kendrick.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hensley

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Kendrick.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William A Kendrick

Asst, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Brown

(858) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William A Kendrick

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Strauss

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William A Kendrick

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William A Kendrick

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Brown

Copyist.

(358)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William A Kendrick

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Kendrick

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 . | U.S.C.T.

William A. Kendrick

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Kendrick

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip,

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Kendrick

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 95 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harris

(861) *Copyist.*

Kendrick Wm A.

E, Co. E, 14 Reg't Mass. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm A Kendrick desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and [redacted] months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Goldsboro N.C.

The 1st day of November 186 4

WITNESS:

H. J. Knowles

Wm A his X mark Kendrick

Co. "E" 14th U. S. C. I. 42

Volunteered at Goldsboro N.C.

Jan 1st 1864

Enrolled by A. D. Dunlap Capt

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

To serve 3 years

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Wm A Kendrick born in Montgomery Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years, —
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Wm A. Kendrick do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } Wm A Kendrick
this 16 day of November 1863 } his
BEFORE Lt A D Balenman } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm A Kendrick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 1/2 *inches* high

A D Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

Kennedy, Alexander

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342569	26	
2	6342667	27	
3	6342772	28	
4	6342872	29	
5	6342970	30	
6	6343063	31	
7	6343163	32	
8	6343242	33	
9	6343328	34	
10	6343411	35	
11	6343492	36	
12	6343572	37	
13	6343649	38	
14	6343756	39	
15	6343856	40	
16	9075987	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5' feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maury Co, Tenn,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn,

By whom Aplemdf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospt'l Chattanooga, Tenn. Jany 24th 1866 (Small Pox)

Callaway.

(383g) Copyist.

K | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Kennedy.

Pri., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Kennedy

(856) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kennedy

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hennessey

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Kennedy

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hornsby

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Brann

(858) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy

Ast, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Evans

Copyist.

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy

Ost, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

(858) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy

Ab, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Adams

Copyist.

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Bram

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(858) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 12 22/100 for Transportation

Remarks: Was on furlough for 20 days by order of Gen. Stoneman.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital Chatta Tenn. Jan. 24"/66 of Small Pox. Final Statement forwarded Jan 29/66. Due U. S. for transportation furnished $12.22

.....

Book mark: 9584, 2 and May 1/68.

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1865; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital at Chatta. Tenn. Jan 24/66 of Small Pox.

Book mark: 9584. 2 and May 6/68. P. V. 10, P. 37. 69. V 177. P. 131. 71. F. S. 1959. 1878.

Harris

(361) *Copyist.*

Kennedy Alexander

Co. E, 14 Reg't U.S.C.I.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Kennedy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

WITNESS: The 14 day of November 1867

H. J. Maxwell, Alexander his X mark Kennedy

No. 4

Alexander Kennedy

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

Sumner County

By A. P. Ellington Capt

Dec 14 1869

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged ——— 186

Reg't of ——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— of ———

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

WITNESS: ——— The ——— day of ——— 186

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Alexander Kennedy born in Sumner Co,
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Alexander Kennedy do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin } Sergt
this 16th day of November 1863 } Alexander his x Kennedy
BEFORE Lt. A. D. Bateman mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Innes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Kennedy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

A. D. Dudley
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

Ret. Pers. Co. "C" 14th U.S. Inf.
Chattanooga Tennessee
January 29th 1866

Capt. C. H. Lyon
Co. "L" 14th U.S. Inf.

Letter transmitting final statement and Inventory of effects of Alexander Kennedy late Private Co. "L" 14th U.S. Infantry.

RECEIVED
FEB
5
1866

Head Quarters Co "E" 14th U.S.C. Infantry.
Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 29th 1866.

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith Final statements (in duplicate) and One Inventory of effects in the case of Alexander Hunkey Pvt Co "E" 14th U.S.C. Inf who died in Post Hospt at Chattanooga Tenn Jan 24th 1866 Bureau of Small P.D.F. No Inventory of effects was received from Surg in charge

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

T.M. Royle
Capt 14th U.S.C. Inf
Brevet Major U.S.A.

Adjutant-General U.S.A.
Washington D.C.

21.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Kennedy late Co. E

14th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec. 1 Jany 24 1866.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 5th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
FEB
5
1866
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Enlisted

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Kennedy a Private of Captain Hall's Co. Company (C) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of _____, born in Henry County, State of Illinois, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tennessee, on the first day of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a ~~recruit~~ Private, by Capt. R. D. Mussey _____, at Gallatin Tenn, on the Sixteenth day of November, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three Years:

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company ~~in~~ _____

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died at General Hospital Chattanooga Tennessee January 24th 1866

Cause Disease of Lungs

The said Alexander Kennedy was last paid by Paymaster Miller to Dec. 31st to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from Oct. 31st 1864 to Dec. 31st 1865 and for other stoppages, viz:

Commutation Funeral Exp

amounting to 42 48/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky, this 29th day of January, 1866.

A. V. Rolph

Captain 14th U.S.C. Infty

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1866 21

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

F. G. on file H.A.G.

Alexander D. Kennedy

Late of Company C

14th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 24th *day of* January 1866.



Inventory of the effects of Alexander Kennedy late a Private of Captain A. W. Ralph Company 6 of the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin Tenn. in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. in Company C, 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Infty. Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Perry County in the State of Tennessee; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in General Hospital at Nashville Tenn. on the 24th day of January 1866, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	None	Pairs socks	None		None
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Alexander Kennedy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

A. W. Ralph
Captain 14th U. S. C. Infty.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Gallatin Tenn.

DATE: January 29th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Kennedy, Daniel

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	633693 8	26	
2	6337043	27	
3	6337141	28	
4	6337234	29	
5	6337324	30	
6	6337424	31	
7	6337533	32	
8	633763 4	33	
9	6337732	34	
10	633782 8	35	
11	633792 2	36	
12	633801 5	37	
13	633809 5	38	
14	633817 1	39	
15	9075498	40	
16	/	41	
17		42	
18	/	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kennedy

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Ben

Eyes Ben; hair Ben

Where born Maury Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A.P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W J. Roe

(383g) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kennedy

Musc., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled Nov. 1/63 at Gallatin Tenn. for 3 yrs. mustered in Dec 31/63 at Bridgeport Ala.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kennedy

Mus. C., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(858) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kennedy

Musc, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grigg

(858) *Copyist*

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kennedy

Muse; Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Horgan

(858) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kennedy

Muse, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brogan

(858) *Copyist*

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kennedy

Musician, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. L. Allen

Copyist

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kennedy

Musician Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H L Allen

Copyist

(858)

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kennedy

Musician, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Allen

(858) Copyist

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kennedy

Musician, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H L Allen

Copyist

(858)

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kennedy

Musician, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H L Allen

Copyist

(858)

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kennedy

Mus., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(858) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kennedy

Mus., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for bounty $3.10

Book mark: [illegible]

F E Fuller

Copyist

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kennedy

Mus., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(858) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kennedy

Mus., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 3580

F E Fuller

Copyist

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kennedy

Mus., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 yrs—

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V.19 P64 68 V88 P243.69

F E Fuller

(861) *Copyist.*

Kennedy Jacob 1st

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 2 5 7 0	26	
2	6 3 4 2 5 6 8	27	
3	6 3 4 2 7 3 3	28	
4	6 3 4 2 8 3 3	29	
5	6 3 4 3 0 1 3	30	
6	6 3 4 3 8 4 4	31	
7	9 0 7 5 9 8 8	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kennedy.

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion D. Brown.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maury Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin. Tenn.

By whom S. P. Humbert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn. July 20th 1864.

Calloway.

(383g) Copyist.

K | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Kennedy,

Pri., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoeksday

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kennedy.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(358) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kennedy.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hawley

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kennedy.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennebery

Copyist.

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kennedy.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Regt. Hospital at Chattanooga, Tenn. July 20/64.

Book mark: 9585. 20. May 1/68.

Hornsby

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kennedy

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $52 33/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospital at Chatta. Tenn. July 20/64 of Typhoid Fever

Book mark: P.V.10.P.19.69.9585.2d and May 1.68.V134.P.184.72.F.S.

Harris

(361) *Copyist.*

Kennedy Jacob

P, Co. E, 14 Reg't Mass. S.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Kennedy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 24th day of November 186 4

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell,

Jacob X Kennedy
mark

Jacob Kennedy
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Quartered at Gallatin Tenn
By A. Quartermaster
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Co. "C" 14th U. S. C. I.
48

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Jacob Kennedy born in Maury Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jacob Kennedy do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 16th day of November 186 3 } Jacob + Kennedy
BEFORE Lt Col. Bateman mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Kennedy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* D Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

A.A.G.
Q. M. rect for effects sent
Daudelor.
B

War Dept. A.G.O.
Aug. 1st 1864
Resp'y. returned for date,
place & cause of death,
The C. & K. Receipt
enclosed must specify
the Appraised Value of the
effects. By Order.
Fred. Taggart
A. A. Genl. Vols.

8, K. = 1.
W.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 17th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

113.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacob Kinney

H Reg't of U.S.L. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 20th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED Aug 13 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Entered Recorded

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Kennedy a Private of Captain A. H. Ralph's Company (E) of the 42d Regiment of W. L. Mc Lafferty's VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Maury, State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the Sixteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by A. D. Dunlap, _____, at Gallatin Tenn on the 1st day of November 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Regt Hospital Chattanooga Tenn July 20th 1864 By Reason of Typhoid fever.

The said Jacob Kennedy was last paid by Paymaster May Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Two $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of his Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 22d day of November, 1864.

A. H. Ralph
Capt 42d Regt L. L. Mc Lafferty's V. V.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 113

F.S. on file Hill

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jacob Kennedy

Late of Company E

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 20th day of July 1864.

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE
JUL 13 1871
RECEIVED

Inventory of the effects of Jacob Kennedy late a Private of Captain A. H. Rogers Company E of the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Galveston in the State of Texas on the 1st day of Nov 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of Nov 1863, at Galveston Texas in Company E, 14th Regiment of U. S. C. T. ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Maury Co in the State of Tenn; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Dk Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 22d day of July 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jacob Kennedy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of C. K. Smith Capt 2d A. D. C. at Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

A. H. Rogers
Capt 14th U. S. C. T.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: July 22d 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Kenser. John

Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician	Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 3 8 9 9	26	
2	6 3 4 3 9 9 8	27	
3	6 3 4 4 1 1 1	28	
4	6 3 3 6 6 7 1	29	
5	6 3 3 6 6 8 6	30	
6	6 3 3 6 3 0 0	31	
7	6 3 3 6 3 1 3	32	
8	6 3 4 4 8 1 2	33	
9	6 3 4 4 7 0 8	34	
10	6 3 4 4 8 0 1	35	
11	6 3 4 4 8 9 6	36	
12	6 3 4 4 9 9 0	37	
13	6 3 4 5 0 8 3	38	
14	6 3 4 5 1 3 3	39	
15	6 3 3 6 8 3 2	40	
16	6 3 4 5 2 6 2	41	
17	9 0 7 6 1 1 0	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kenser

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Columbus, Ga.

Occupation Steward

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Principal Musician and transferred to Nonlom. Staff June 30th 1864. Reduced to Prvt Musician 2nd Re Transferred to Company Jan. 1st 1865.

Keefer.

(383y)

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kenser

Musician, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Houston

Copyist.

(856)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kenan

Musician, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Kaufmann

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Reaves

Musician, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Drum Major Lt. Ord. No. 17, Hd. Qrs. 4th U.S.C. Troops, Mch. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Jan Smith m.

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kenser.

Rank Drum Major 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Musician to date from May 1st '64.

Book mark:

Baker.

Copyist

K. | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kenser.

Rank Drum Major, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Free, on or before Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kenser.

Rank Chief Mus, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Capt.

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kenser.

Rank Prin. Muso 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Capt

(357)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kensey

Music, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced from Drum Major per Gen Ord No 2 Dated Hd Qrs 14th U.S.C. Inf Chatt Tenn Jan 13. 1865 and assigned to Co F. of which he was formerly a member to date from Jany 1st 1865

Book mark: ----

Cammack

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kenser

Music, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ .00 for

Due Gov't, $ .00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Klensey

Musician, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on Furlough Since June 14th 1865

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Jensen

Music, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for ---

Remarks: Due U. S. for Transportation $8.00

(358) Copyist.

Book mark:

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kenner

Musician, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept— & Oct—, 1865.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 14 54/100 for Transportation

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kenser

Musician, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cunnington
Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kenner.

Musician, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kenser.
Principal

Rank Musician, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Prin. Mus. from Pvt. "F" Co. — 1864. Reduced to ranks & transferred to "F" Co. Jan. 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(360)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Conser

Musician, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 00 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Principal Musician Rd transferred to non Com. Staff of Regt. June 30" 1864. Reduced to Prvt. Musician and transferred to Co, Jany 1" 1865—

Book mark:

Examined by

(361) Copyist.

James Lehr

, Co. F, 14 Reg't Md. C. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

John Kensen

Priv. Mesen. 14th Mf. 1st Troops

His of His Comds.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 11, 1877

Mrs. Kellenbrand C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Kenner Musn, Co. D,

14 *Reg't* U.S.C.T. Is cause of reduction

Reduced to ranks & transfered to H.C. Jany 1 1865

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In F. Factor

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records Disbursements Seals &c

June 11, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Kenner Drum Major

14 *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Reduced to the ranks, to date

from Jany. 1, 1865, for Inefficiency.

He will be taken up as a Mus. on the Rolls of Co. F.

per G.O. No. 2 Regtl. Hd Qrs. Jany. 13, 1865.

AG.

Head Qrs. F. Co. 14th USC.
Knoxville T. July 26th/65

Kimberly Daniel
Captain —

Requests a Pass for John
Kinsen, Musician, Co. F.
14th USInf. to go to Chattanooga
for the purpose of bringing
his wife to Knoxville T—

Head Qrs. 14th USInf.
Knoxville T. July 27th/65.
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved
C. W. T. Carter,
Captain 14th USInf.
Comd'g.

Hd Qrs "F" Co 14th U.S.C.Inf.
Knoxville Tenn July 26th 1865

Lt. C. P. Wilcox
A.A.A.Gen Post of Knoxville

Sir

I would respectfully request that a Pass for (3) three Days be granted to Musician John Kener "F" Co 14th U.S.C.I. to go to Chattanooga Tenn. for the purpose of bringing his Wife, and household furniture to Knoxville.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully Your Obdt Svt
Daniel Kimbro
Capt 14th U.S.C.Inf
Comdg "F" Company

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kensen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty-one years and ~~months~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863.

WITNESS:

H. J. Thaxwell

his
John X Kensur
mark

No. 2 Co. "H" 14th Ill. Cav.

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863
By Capt Clark
Regiment of U.S. Vol Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged

Reg't of

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Kenser born in Colombus

in the State of Georgia aged twenty-one years,

and by occupation a Seaward Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of November 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Kenser do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } his
this first day of November 1863, } John X Kenser
BEFORE Maj S. D Morgan } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Kenser previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service;

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *compleixon*, is 5 *feet* 3 3/4 *inches* high

A P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

Smith, Peter

Co. K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336309	26	
2	6349691	27	
3	6350847	28	
4	9076832	29	
5	9076718	30	
6	9076601	31	
7	1014-C.T.-1864	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: { ~~LB 20-711 mitt~~ 1014-C.T.-1864

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Plesant,

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Isaac Kennt Macon Co. Tenn.

Pole

(383g) Copyist.

K	14	U.S.C.T.

Peter Kenuth,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner - Isaac Kenuth
Macon Co. Tenn.
Died Feb. 6/64 - drop'd
Chattanooga Tenn.

Pol

(383g) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Keruth

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Isaac Keruth Macon Co. Tenn.
Died in Regimental Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb 6. 1864.
Inventory of Effects and Final Statement forwarded to A. G. O. Washington, D C. Feb 20. 1864.

J. L. Morris

(383g). Copyist.

K | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Kenuth

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 1014 C.T. 1887 L.B. 20/411

Leger

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Kenuth

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Genl Field Hospl Chattanooga Tenn Feb 6th 1864 of Measles

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

R | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Kenuth

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 24, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 27 43/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospt Hospt Chattanooga Tenn Feb 6/64 of Pneumonia.

Filed with Reuth: Peter.

Book mark: R, 185; B, 191, 74, A. G.

Schiesick

(361) *Copyist.*

K | 14" | U.S.C.

Peter Krenth

, Co. K, 14" Reg't U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: { Ltr - 70 - 411 with
1014 - C.J. - 1887.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 16", *18* 87.

Enrolled Nov. 1", 1863"

E. P. Conrad

(438) *Copyist.*

Kenneth Peter

A, Co. K, 14 Reg't Mass Cal

6 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Glenuth desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Thaxwell. Peter + Glenuth
mark

No. 2

Peter Glenuth
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
on the 1st day of November 186 3
By H. J. Thaxwell Quartermaster
U.S. Colored Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

U. S. A. Mar. 1st 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of said ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Peter Klenuth born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 1863

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Peter Klenuth do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of November 1863,
BEFORE Lt Col D J Morgan

Peter his + Klenuth
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. W. C. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Klenuth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet 6 inches high

A. D. Inlay
Recruiting agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Sent for Sept. 11. '63

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Corrected

Peter Crew #

Pvt. of Company E

14 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Feb 6. 1864.

Believed to be identical with Peter Kennedy Co. K.

U

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Peter Cresswell

Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 14

Arm: U.S. Cold Hvy. State:

Nature of Casualty: Wounded.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E B Whitman

A G M

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feby 6. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chattanooga Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor

Chattanooga Tenn.

(pg. 198.) REMARKS.

A J Ball

Clerk.

(170)

Feb 6th 1864

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

NO. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Peter Crews
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	General Field Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	Private Co K 14 U.S. Colld Troops
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Measles
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	No Description List
Date of death and burial . . .	February 6th 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Robert Bartholow
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 2d 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Sept Sent for March 7/64 1864.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Peter Kenneth

Co. K Reg't of U.S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 6th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1st Lieut & R.of C.

I certify, on honor, that Peter Kenneth a Private of Captain Meteer's Company (K) of the 14 Regiment of U.S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wilson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 20 day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Ex date of death Lic Inventory = Feb 6th 1864.)

The said Peter Kenneth Race was last paid by Paymaster never been to include the 3rd day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 0 95/100 dollars, since the 11 day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 9 day of February, 1864.

Jas D Meteer
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 F.S. on file Adt. 114

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, [illegible] panied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwar[illegible] commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The stateme[illegible] ndorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— [illegible] of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Peter Kenuth

Late of Company K

14 *Reg't of* N S Colored

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 6 *day of* Feby 1864.

ADJUTANT GEN'L
JUL 13 1871

Inventory of the effects of Peter Kenuth late a Private of Captain J. A. Meteer's Company K of the 14 Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 13 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20 day of December 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company K, 14 Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Wilson County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Gent Fuller Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 6 day of February 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Peter Kenuth, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of J. A. Meteer at Chattanooga Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. A. Meteer
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Station: Chattanooga Tenn

Date: Feby 9 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division.

14

Sept 19th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to 1st Lieut
F. W. Taggard, 1st Reg. of Bal C. T.
The records of Wf. Gen. Field
Hosp. Chattanooga. Penn. on file
show that Pvt. Peter Crum Co.
K. 11th Wf C. T. was admitted
Feby 1st 64 with "Rubeola" and
died Feby 6th 1864, cause not
stated.
The records furnish no
evidence from which the desired
final papers can be prepared.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, SEP 19 1867

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 2936 L. W. S.
L. W. S.

VOL. 7

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Sept 11, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement Or Inventory, has been received in the case of Peter Brewz Private, of Co. K, 14 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Mid Feby. 6. —— Your obedient servant,

Burnt Chattanooga Tenn.

F. C. Ainsworth

~~Assistant Adjutant General.~~

(110)

1st Lt. U.S.Army

In chg. Bur. C.T.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward

A.S.U.S.A.

afb.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.		NO.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A. 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Keuth, William

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	634756 8	26	
2	63426 66	27	
3	63428 19	28	
4	63483 7	29	
5	907598 6	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Keuth,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5' feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black.

Where born Marion Co. La.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Gen. Field Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. March 19\64.

Calloway

(383g) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Keauth.

Pvt., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(856) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Kenuth.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kennedy

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Kerath.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Died in Genl. Field Hospl.
at Chattanooga, Tenn. Mch. 19, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hensley

(858) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Kernth

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $37 52/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Field Hospital at Chatta. Tenn. Mch 19/64 of Pneumonia.

Book mark: P.V.Z.7.P.119.73.V.237.P. 83.76. F.S.

Hanus

(861) *Copyist.*

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Kenneth Williams

, Co. E, 14 Reg't Mass. Vol.

13 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records /	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Keuth desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 14th day of November 186 3

WITNESS:

D. J. Maxwell,

his
William X Keuth
mark

Co. "G" 14th U. S. Col'd. Inf.

No. 49

William Keuth

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

Nov. 14th 1863

By A. D. Mann Capt.

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, William Kenuth born in Morrion Co.
in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Kenuth do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 16th day of November 1863 } William his X Kenuth mark
BEFORE H. C. D. Bateman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Kenuth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high

A. P. Dunlap.
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

Sent for Sept. 11. '63

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete

William Carruth

Pvt. of Company I

14 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 19 1864.

Buried at Soldiers Cemetery with Military Honors Co. G 14 Reg C. D. who died at Chattanooga March 19 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Casutt.

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 14

Arm: U.S. Col'd Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. B. Whitman
A. G. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

March 19 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Chattanooga, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor.
Chattanooga, Tenn

Pg. 1991

REMARKS.

A. P. Ball
Clerk.

(170)

№ 2

Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of person interred Number and locality of the grave Hospital number of the deceased Regiment - rank and company Residence before enlistment Conjugal condition Residence of widow Cause of death	William Carruth Spring Grove Cemetery General Fried Hospital Private - Co I 14th U.S.C.T. Lebanon Tennessee Married not known Ac Pneumonia
Age of the deceased Nativity Remarks and references	Twenty six Tennessee Has no Descriptive Roll
Date of death and burial	March 19th 1864

To

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors

Respectfully

C.C. Byrne

Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army

General Fried Hospital

Nº 1

B

Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of person interred	William Barrett
Number and locality of the grave	Epicac Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	General Fried Hospital
Regiment - rank and company	Privat - Co D 14th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment -	Lebanon Linn
Conjugal condition	Married
Residence of widow	not known
Cause of death	Ac Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Twenty six
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	Has no Descriptive Roll
Date of death and burial	March 19th 1864

Wm Caruth C

Pvt. D. 14. U.S.C.T.

March 19. 64.

G.F.H ~~Chattanooga~~

Chattanooga,

Tenn.

Chattanooga Tenn

A.A.G. Des. Sept
and 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Williams Kerault

14th Reg't of Md. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated March 19th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 15th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED FILED
SEPT 15 1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Louis

I certify, on honor, that William Kerrick a Private of Captain A. H. Rolph Company (E) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Marion Co, State of Louisiana, aged 28 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin, on the 16th day of November, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in General Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn March 19th 1864 of Pneumonia

The said William Kerrick was last paid by Paymaster Maj Kincaide to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 37 $\frac{33}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Genl Field Hospl Chatta Tenn, this 9th day of September, 1864.

C. C. Byrne

Asst Surg U.S.A.

Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

A.G.O. Des list sent
2d Auditor.
Q.

115.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Carruth Q.

William Kenneth

42d Reg't of U.S. Sharpshooters

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 19th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Entd on Rolls &c

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 22nd 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

2d AUDITOR—RECEIVED
SEPT 21 1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that William Kenth a Private of Captain A H Ralph Company (E) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Marion Co, State of Louisiana, aged 28 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn on the 16th day of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by A H Ralph, at Gallatin Tenn on the 1st day of Jan, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death died in Gen Field Hospt at Chattanooga March 19th 64 By Reason of Pneumonia

The said William Kenth was last paid by Paymaster May Knapp to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Seven 52/100 dollars, since the ____ day of his enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Knapsack Haversack and Canteen

Due 96/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 15th day of Septr, 1864.

A H Ralph

Capt 1st U.S. Colored Infty E

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

14

Oct. 19th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to 1st Lieut F. W. Taggard in reply of Bu C. S.

The records of General Field Hosp Chattanooga Tenn show that Pvt William Carruth Co F 14th U S C T was admitted Mch 2d 1864 from Regt and Died Mch 19th 1864 of "Pneumonia"

The records furnish no evidence from which the desired final papers can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General

J J Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst Surgeon U. S. A.

(50)

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 2960 Dec'd

R.L.S.

R. OF A. No. 2960. VOL. 7

RECEIVED SEP 14 1931 U.S.G.O.

RECEIVED OCT 19 1867 REGISTER'S & RECORDER'S DIVISION SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE U.S.A.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Sept 11", 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement Or Inventory, has been received in the case of William Caruth Private, of Co. I, 14 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Nov 11th 1867
Chattanooga Tenn.

F. C. Ainsworth

~~Assistant Adjutant General.~~
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

1st Lieut. U.S. Army
In chg. Bu. C.T.

J. J. Woodward
A.A.G.U.S.A.

a.f.b.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by—— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver		1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

107

Key. Edward

Co. D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Kay. E. Edward.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Key Elvis 710

Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6344606	26	
2	6344363	27	
3	6344462	28	
4	6345588	29	
5	6344658	30	
6	6345547	31	
7	6345847	32	
8	6344947	33	
9	6345037	34	
10	6345125	35	
11	6345212	36	
12	6345300	37	
13	9076112	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Key

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Blk

Where born Gallatin, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1864.

Where Chatt. Tenn.

By whom Capt. E. P. Safford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keefer.

(383g) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elois Key,

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks~~: Enrolled May 1/64 at Chattanooga. Tenn for 3 yrs. mustered in June 30/64 at Chattanooga. Tenn

Book mark:

Van Stanton

(358) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Key

H, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Hyatt

Copyist.

K / 14 U.S.C.T.

Elias Key

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Horton

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Key

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Key

Pv.t, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 57/100 for Ordnance Coll

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Key

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Seamack

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Key

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Key

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Key

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Key

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pennington

Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvin Key

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pennington

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Elvis Key

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

age 22 yrs -

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 65 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865: one E. Gun Acct $6.00

Book mark:

---

(361) Copyist.

Key Harvey

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	633687 8	26	
1	633693	27	
3	633709	28	
4	633714	29	
5	633726 4	30	
6	633736 5	31	
7	633751 4	32	
8	633822 0	33	
9	907549 9	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Key

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Ben

Eyes Ben; hair Ben

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action Dec 2/64. Stockade No 2, A. & C. R.R.

W. T. Rock

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Key

Pri., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn. Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grigan

Copyist.

(856)

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Key

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grigan

(858) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Key

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Grogan

(858) *Copyist*

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Key

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brogan

(358) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Key

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hagan

(858) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harry Key

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryan

(858) *Copyist*

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Key

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Killed in action Dec 2nd 1864 Stockade No 2. N & C R.R.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

H. S. Allen

.....

(858) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Key

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 70 10/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Killed in action, Stockade No. 2, N. C. R. R., Dec. 2/64

Book mark: 245,915 1215-1879 TS

F E Fuller

(861) *Copyist.*

Key Harvey

P, Co. A, 4 Reg't Va. C. I

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey King desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The First day of October 186 3

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell,

Lt Harvey King
mark

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
By Lt Col Commanding Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Regiment; last served in Company ( )
Discharged ——— 186 .
No. 46

Adv. Oct 14 '63 U. S. A. J. Sg't.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Harvey Key born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of October 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Harvey Key do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this first day of Nov 1863, } Harvey X Key
mark

BEFORE Major T. D. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Harvey Key previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high;

A. P. Lindsley

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Dept

A.G.O. July 3rd 1865.

Dr Mr receipt for Effects
of 7th Cav. sent 2d Aud.
HH.

A.G.O. Feby 6th 1866.
P.M. Genl for $ Co.
sent 2d Aud. HH.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 3rd 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1 116

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Harvey Keyler Co. "K"
12th Reg't of U.S. Cav. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 2nd 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED FEB 8 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'S

Enlisted Aug 10th 1864

I certify, on honor, that Harvey Key a Private of Captain Lew Baker's Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~, born in Sumner Co., State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 16th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, ~~at~~ _____, ~~on the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 yrs or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Killed in action Dec. 2nd 1864. "Lines around Chattanooga" Tenn. & Ga. R. R.

The said Harvey Key was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy (70) $\frac{10}{100}$ dollars, since ~~the~~ his ~~day of~~ enlistment, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, ~~or other~~ authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, _____ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, ~~SUTLER,~~ _____ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ _____ $\frac{\quad}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 2nd day of December, 1864.

Maurice W. Baker
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No 95—First.]

1864 F. Lon file 116
Hale.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Harvey Key

Late of Company D

14th *Reg't of* U.S. Sect. Inf.
"Hancock's Corps"

Volunteers, who died at Washington D.C.

on the 1st *day of* Dec 1864.

RECEIVED
Jul 18
1871

Inventory of the effects of Harvey Key late a Private of Captain Lieut. B. Lewis Company A of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Cavl. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 16th day of October 1863 and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company A., 14th Regiment of U.S. Cavl. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Sumner Co. in the State of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in "Blockade Inv. 2." N.Ala R.R." on the 2nd day of December 1864, by reason of Killed in Action

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Notes	$60.00
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Harvey Key, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of J. B. Lellemuts 1st Capt & Asst. Qr. M. at Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. The money is still in my hands

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt. W. B. Lewis
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: January 25 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Key Isaac

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6341627	26	
2	6341261	27	
3	6341367	28	
4	6341462	29	
5	6341556	30	
6	6341648	31	
7	6341744	32	
8	6341839	33	
9	6341931	34	
10	6342055	35	
11	6336484	36	
12	63425008	37	
13	9075876	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peace Key

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1862

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action and left in hospital at Decatur Ala Oct 28" 1864 Was in hospital at Nashville Tenn. Descriptive list sent to Dept. Hd Qrs. May 20th 1865. Mustered out at Nashville Tenn. (Hds. No.) May 30, 1865 by order

S. L. Thornton

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 12 9075876 1891 ☆

of War Department
of date May 3 1865.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Kay

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Filed with Key. Isaac

Book mark:

A. I. Stubbell

Copyist.

(856)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Irby

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stubbs

Copyist

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Key

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Key

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Stubbell

(358) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ray

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Stubbee

(858) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Key

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent. Sick Quinton Hospital

Book mark: ----

A. Stubbs

Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Key.

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospl. at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: ----

P Pool,

(858) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Key

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent in Hospital at Nashville since Battle of Nashville.

Book mark: ----

O'Neal

Copyist

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Key,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hospital at Nashville since Oct. 25, 1864.

P. Coal,

(858) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Key

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered out at Hospital No. 6, Nashville, May 30, 1865. In accordance with instruction in telegram from War Dept., dated May 3, 1865.

Book mark:

P Cool,

(858) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Key

P, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch. 26 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $26.67

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Dischg'd. May 30, 65, by order War Dept. Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: M. O. on file

Hibbard

(361) *Copyist.*

K | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Key

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn, May 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 30, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 69 29/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance with instructions in Telegram from War Dep't. dated May 3 - 1865. Transportation and subsistence furnished to place of enrollment.

Book mark: .....

Asst

(?48) *Copyist.*

Key Isaac

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't Md. V.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Kelly desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hall ating Tenn
The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Thaxell, Isaac X Kelly
his
mark

K. U. "D"

No. .....

Isaac Kelly
Volunteered at Hallatin Tenn
October 1st
1863
By U. R. Duncan Capt
W. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

———*enlistment; last served in Company* ( )
———*Reg't of* ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT
JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the
——— of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:
———

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Isaac Key born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of October 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Isaac Key do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Oct. 1863
BEFORE Majr. Thos J Morgan

his
Isaac X Key
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Key previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is Fine *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac McKey desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell, Isaac his X mark McKey

No. 63

Isaac McKey
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 1st 1863
By H. J. Maxwell Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

Co. "D" 14th U. S. C. T.

60

Guyer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Isaac McKay born in Sumner Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of October 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Isaac McKay do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Oct 1863
BEFORE Majr Thos J Morgan

his
Isaac X McKay
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac McKay previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is five *feet* 5½ *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

773

Key Sawney

Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 4 0 4 0	26	
2	6 3 4 4 1 5 6	27	
3	6 3 4 4 2 6 1	28	
4	6 3 4 4 3 6 4	29	
5	6 3 4 4 4 6 3	30	
6	6 3 4 4 5 5 9	31	
7	6 3 4 4 6 5 9	32	
8	6 3 4 4 5 5 8	33	
9	6 3 4 4 8 2 8	34	
10	6 3 4 4 8 9 2	35	
11	6 3 4 4 9 8 6	36	
12	6 3 4 5 0 7 8	37	
13	6 3 4 5 1 6 7	38	
14	6 3 4 5 2 5 6	39	
15	9 0 7 6 1 1 1	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Ag. 1306719

A-2906093 Aud. W. D.

D. London

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lawney Key

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Sumner, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 15, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl July 1st 1865.

Keefer.

(383g) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sawney Ley

W, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled Jan 15/64
at Gallatin. Tenn for 3 yrs.
mustered in Jan 25/64
at Nashville. Tenn.

Book mark:

Van Hayston

(358) *Copyist.*

D Y | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sawney Key.

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Van Hoesen.

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sawney Key

A, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan Houston

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sawney Key,

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jas Hutchison
Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sawney Key

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Jas Hinton
Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sawney Key

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Camm ack

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sawney Key

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Bounty & Cloth

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cannack

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sawney Key

Pv.t, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1 Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sawney Ley

Pv^t^, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel S.

(358) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lawrey Key

Capt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l to date from July 1st 1865.

Book mark: ----

Bammack

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sawney Key

Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corpl, July 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sawney Key

Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Savoney Key

Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P. C. B.
Penniman
Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sawney Key

Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

age 18 yrs.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 31 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O.

101. W.D. 1865: one E gun

& accts, $6.00. Appointed

Corpl, July 1" 1865=

Book mark:

Pennington

(361) *Copyist.*

Keywood, Alexander 7th

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336412	26	
2	6346960	27	
3	6350062	28	
4	6350160	29	
5	6350256	30	
6	6350347	31	
7	6350235	32	
8	6350518	33	
9	6350898	34	
10	6350635	35	
11	6350723	36	
12	6336626	37	
13	6350897	38	
14	9076602	39	
15	9076719	40	
16	9076833	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6068. 23. 88.

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kenwood

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow;

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown,

Where born Hamilton Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

By whom J. H. Metcalf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner - John Fry
Hamilton Co. Tenn.

(383g) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Haywood,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown.

Where born Hamilton Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

By whom J. H. Meter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Corner, John Fry, Hamilton Co. Tenn.

(383a) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Heywood

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Where born Hamilton Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1864.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

By whom J. K. Wetzer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner - John Fry Hamilton Co. Tenn. Deserted at Chattanooga, Tenn. February 20th 1866.

J. L. Stevens

(383a) Copyist.

K | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Keywood

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, July 28, 1865.

Where born Hamilton Co Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Chattanooga

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brn

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark: 6068-B-88

F. E. Porter

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kaywood

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 6068. B. 88.

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Keywood

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Never Paid

J. Walker

(858) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Keywood

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Act Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Haywood

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexand. Keywood

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Keywood

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $2 55/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for C & G Equipage $1.70.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

N 6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Heywood

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 3 75/100 for Camp Equipage lost.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Haywood

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 65 100 for Camp Equipage

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Keyword

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 3 75/100 for Camp Equipage

Lost.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Schedule

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kegwood

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted at Shutt, Tenn. Feb. 20/66. Due Cornelius Ferris Sutler $4.00. Due U.S. for Camp Equipage $3.10 & Ordnance $1.76.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Keywood

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 28, 1866 .

Deserted :

When Feb 20, 1866.

Where Chattanooga T.

Arrested :

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Rosenbaum

(351) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Keywood

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $148 21/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Chatt, Tenn. Feb. 20/66

Filed with Alexander Keywood

Book mark: 6068. VB (EVB) 88.

J Sheridan

(861) *Copyist.*

Rumbort, Daniel

Co A, F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	633682 5	26	
2	63369 21	27	
3	6337027	28	
4	63373126	29	
5	6337219	30	
6	6337309	31	
7	633740 8	32	
8	63375 17	33	
9	633761 8	34	
10	63377 16	35	
11	63377905	36	
12	6336486	37	
13	633618 6	38	
14	6344487 9	39	
15	634497 3	40	
16	63450 66	41	
17	6345156	42	
18	6338154	43	
19	6345243	44	
20	942909 8	45	
21	9429094	46	
22	407741415	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 79 "Ohio Ft. Wb"

D. 1217987 Common,

G. 4. 172 12 85

D G Jordan

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimbark

1st Lieut, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by Special order 19, Hd Qrs. Com. Gen. U.S.C.T. Nashville, Tenn. Oct. 14. 1863 - formerly 1st Lieut 79th Ohio Vol.

Book mark:

Brogan

(856) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kierborg.

1 Lt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st. Lieut.

Date of appointment ....186....

Remarks: Mustered to date from Oct. 15-1863. Apptd. from 1st. Sergt. 79th O. V. I. Promoted to Captain Co. "F" 14th U. S. C. I.

F. A. Wright

(384) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimbrite

1st Lieut., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by Special Order 29 H Q Dept Cumb Org U. S. Colored Troops Nashville Tenn Oct. 14th 1863. Formerly 1st Sergt 19th Ohio Vols Absent with leave H. Q. Dept Ohio Hd Qrs. Dc. Feb. 26. 1864 for thirty days.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimbrough

1st Lieut., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent with leave from Feb. 29, 1864 to March 19, 1864 per S. O. 51, H. Q. Dept of Ky Feb. 26, 1864.

Book mark: ----

Brogan

(358) Copyist

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimbro

1st Lieut, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brigan

Copyist

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Shenbarte

Pt Lieut, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug'st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hilgan

(858) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimborto

Pvt Fmk, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached
Serv'ce recruiting for
O. F. O. 265- Par XXII,
H. Q. D. C. Atlanta, Ga.
Sep 25, 1864.

Book mark: ----

Gibson

Copyist

(858)

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimbrough

1st Lt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimball

1st Lt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Allen

Copyist

(858)

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimbrook

1st Lieut, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) *Copyist*

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimbork

1st Ct., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Commanded Co. March, April, May & June 1865.

Book mark: ----

H. L. Allen

(858) *Copyist*

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimbrough

1st Lt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred by promotion to Capt. July 3rd 1865

Book mark:

Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kriutorts

Capt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks: Mustered to date from July - 3 - 1865. Apptd. from 1st Lt. Co. "A" 14" U.S. C. I. by order of Sec. of War.

F. A. Wrights

Copyist.

K | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Tienfort

1st Lt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, July 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 2, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

An't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out to date from July 2 - 1865 to accept appointment as Captain in Co F same Regiment. Due Forty Dollars for responsibility of ordinance, camp and Garrison equipage while in (over)

Book mark: .....

Alsop

(348) *Copyist.*

JAN.23
6336486
c1891a

Command of the Company
during the months of March,
April, May & June 1865.

K. | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Kimballs

Capt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, July 7th, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 3rd, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3rd, 1865.

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from July 3rd/65 vice E. P. Safford, discharged on account of wounds rec'd in action.

Book mark:

Shadrill

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimbarts

Corp.; Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Apptd Corporal by Sec. of War Reported for duty July 3" 1865. Absent on leave since date of Aug 19" 65.

Book mark: ----

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimberton

Capt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due $20.00 for responsibility while in Command of Co. July & August 1865.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimborta

Capt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kiembort

Capt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimborts

1 Lt / Capt., Co. A / " F, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 to Jan. 1864. Present.
Feb. 1864. Absent for 20 days
by order of Major Gen. Thomas
Commencing Feb. 29/64.
Mar. 1864. Present on special duty
by order Col. Morgan Inspt
Orgn U. S. C. troops.
Apr. 1864. Present.
May 1864. Present. Signs return
as comdg the Co.
June to Sept. 1864. Present.
Oct. 1864. Absent on detchd serv,
per S. F. O. 265 H. Q. D. C.
Sept. 25-/64.
Nov. 1864. Present. Rejoined the
Co. Nov. 29/64. from Sp.
duty, recruiting
Dec. 1864 to Feb. 1865. Present.
Mar. 1865. Present. Signs return
as comdg the Co.
Apr. 1865. Present. (over)

Book mark:

(546)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

JAN. 23 40771715 1866.

May 1865: Present. Signs
return as comdg the Co,
June 1865: Present. Signs re-
turn as Comdg the Co,
July 1865: Loss-promoted Capt
by order Sec. War. Transf'd
to F. Co. 14 U.S.C.I. per S.O.
Hd. Qrs. 14 U.S.C.I. Chatta.
T. July 3, 1865;
(Capt. Co. F.) Present, trans-
ferred to Co. per S.O. No.
33 dated Hd. Qrs. 14 U.S.
C.I. July 3/65;
Aug. 1865: Absent on leave of
30 days since Aug. 19/65
Sept. to Nov. 1865: Present.
Dec. 1865 + Jan. 1866, Present, comdg
Co,
Feb. 1866. Present.

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kiembosts

1st Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date + Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to July 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt. 14 U.S.C. Inf. by ord. Secy of War June 24/65 Transferred to "F" Co. 14 U.S.C. Inf. per S.O. No. 33 Hd Q. 19 U.S.C. Inf. Chattanooga Tenn. July 3/65 + Corrected by Jordan Cf

Book mark: .....

F E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kimborts

Capt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Inlisted as Prvt. at Franklin Warren Co. Ohio in Co. "A" 79 O.V.I. July 28" 1862, Appointed Sergt. Aug 23" 1862, Promoted 1" Sergt May 18" 1863, Ap-

Book mark:

Pennington

(361) Copyist.

over

JAN. 24 1891
6345243

Remarks:
pointed 1" Lt. per
S.O. No 29 dated Hd. qrs.
Comr. Organ U.S.C.T. Nash-
ville Tenn. Oct 14" 1863.
Served in Co. "A," 14" U.S.C.T.
until July 3" 1865. when
appointed by Sec. of
War and assigned to
Co. F, 14" U.S.C.T. per S.O.
33 dated Hdqrs. 14" U.S.
C.T. Chattanooga Tenn.
July 3 1865.

Kienbort, Daniel

Capt, Co. 14 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 3
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chattanooga Tennessee
February 21st

K-62-DC 18th 1864

Reinhart's Daniel
1st Lieut: Co. "A" 14th U.S.C.T.

Application for Leave of
Absence for Twenty 5 days -

Head Qrs. 14th U. S. C. Troops.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Feb. 22nd 1864.

Respectfully forwarded:
Approved. Lieut. Reinhart
is a faithful, worthy Offi-
cer: But one officer of his
rank is now "absent on leave"
from this command.

Thos. J. Morgan Col
K 62 Comdg

Head Qrs Dept. Cumb'd
Chattanooga July 22 64

Respectfully returned for com-
pliance with Gen'l Order No 19
(c.s) Dept. Cumb
By Command of Maj. Gen. Thomas

Henry McCall
14 USCT. A.A.A.G.

Head Qrs. 14th U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga, Tenn. 23d Feb. 1864.

Respectfully returned. The
application comes within the
limit of Genl Order No 19 (C.S.)
Dept. Cumb'd.

H. C. Corbin
Major Comdg

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumb'd
Chattanooga July 24 1864

Respectfully returned for statement
of the aggregate number of of-
ficers in this command

By command
Major Gen. Thomas

Henry McCall
A.A.A.G.

Head Qrs 14 U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga Feb 25
Aggregate number of Officers
in this command (38) Thirty
Eight. H. C. Corbin
Major Comdg

S.O. No 57 Para I
Absent on Furlough -

Feby 26th 64

Chattanooga Tennessee
February 21st 1864.

Wm D. Whipple
Asst. Adjt. General
Dept. of the Cumberland

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for a Leave of Absence of Twenty-five days to visit my Father in Springfield Ohio.

My Father who is very aged, is wholly dependent upon me for his support. He having been totally blind for many years, he has been sick for sometime and advices received to-day represent him as failing fast, and as very desirous of my presence, as there are no other members of his family who can be with him. Believing it to be my duty to minister to his wants as far as possible I respectfully present the above request.

Captain Baker and Lieutenant Gibson are both serving with the company to which I am attached.

Very Respectfully
Your obdt. Servant
David L Kiembort
1st Lieut. Co. "K" 14th W. V. V. Troops.

OATH OF OFFICE.

One to accompany the acceptance of every commissioned officer appointed or commissioned by the President, and the oath itself to be administered into the service of the United States.

I, Daniel Kimbots, having been appointed a Captain in the MILITARY SERVICE of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have never voluntarily BORNE ARMS against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no AID, COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL, or ENCOURAGEMENT to persons engaged in ARMED HOSTILITY thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of ANY OFFICE WHATEVER, under any authority, or pretended authority, IN HOSTILITY to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary SUPPORT to any PRETENDED GOVERNMENT, AUTHORITY, POWER, or CONSTITUTION WITHIN the United States, HOSTILE or INIMICAL thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will SUPPORT and DEFEND the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES against all enemies, FOREIGN and DOMESTIC; that I will bear true FAITH and ALLEGIANCE to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will WELL and FAITHFULLY discharge the DUTIES of the OFFICE on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

Daniel Kimbots
Capt 14th Ufd C. Infantry

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Chattanooga Tenn
this 7th day of July, 1865.

H. J. Lovejoy
Capt 18th Regt V.R.C.
Pro A C M 2d Div D. C.

[A. G. O. No. 55.]

(4183)

Camp Lincoln
Near Knoxville Tenn July 25th 1865
R "C." "D." "E." 1863
Kimbro's Daniel
Capt 14th U.S.C. Infantry

Makes Application for
Leave of Absence for 120
twenty Days with permission
to apply to War Dept.
for an extension
of (10) ten Days
Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. 4th Div. 23d A.C. 1865

Head Quarters 14th U.S.C. Infty
Knoxville Tenn July 26th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded,

Approved -
Commissioned Present, 2
Absent on Leave, None
Applications pending, one
" for Sick leave, one -

Thos. J. Morgan
Colonel Comdg

Rec'd A.A.G.O.E.T. 7/27/65

Hdqrs. 1st Brig. 4th Div. 23d A.C.
Greeneville Tenn. July 27th 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Charles Smith
Brvt. Maj. Gen.
Comdg.

Resp for appt

Hdqrs. Dist of East Tenn.
Chattanooga Tenn July 31st 1865

Respectfully forwarded approved
Alvan C. Gillem
Brt Maj General Comdg.

50 to 60

Rec'd A.G.O. July 31st 1865

Camp Lincoln
Near Knoxville Tenn July 25th 1865

Louis J. Lambert
Asst Adjt Gen. Dept of Tenn.

Sir

I have the honor to request a Leave of Absence for (20) twenty Days, with permission to apply to the War Dept't. for an extension of (10) ten Days: for the purpose of visiting my Home in Ohio, and attending to Private business that demands my Personal attention.

I have not had a Leave of Absence for (17) Seventeen months. Lt. Jones is serving with my Company, and my services can be easily spared for the time requested

I am Sir
Very Respectfully Your Obdt. Svt.
Daniel Kienbort
Capt 114th O.V.I. Infantry
Comdg "F" Company

Knoxville Tenn 1865

Camp Lincoln
Near Knoxville Tenn aug 11th 1865

Kienbortz Daniel
Capt 14th U.S. Infantry

Makes application to present in Person to Dept. Hd Qrs an application requesting permission to apply in Person to the Hd Qrs of the Military Div of the Tenn. for an extension of Ten (10) Days to Leave of Absence.

Head Qrs. 14th U.S.I.
Knoxville T. Aug. 11th 1865

Captain Kienbolz has permission to present this in person to Dept Hd Qrs—

C. W. Baker.
Capt. 14th U.S.I.
Comdg.

Rec'd Hd Qrs Dept Tenn
& V No 56 pm V Aug 1865

1 - 24 No. 2. 1865

Head Quarters Post
Knoxville Tenn Aug 11th 65

Captain Kienbolz has permission to present this request in person at Head Quarters Department Tennessee.

Thos. J. Morgan
Col 14th U. S. C. T.
Cond'g Post

Head Qrs Dept Tenn
Knoxville Aug 11. 1865
Approved. Said extension recommended

Geo. Thomas
Maj Gen
Comdg

H. Q. U. S. A.
Extend one
Recommendation of Dept
Commander.
10 Days
H. W. H.

Camp Lincoln
Near Knoxville Tenn Aug 9th 1865

Elvero Persons
Capt & Adjt Post & Defenses of Knoxville
Sir.

I have the honor to request permission to present (in Person) to Dept. Headquarters an application, requesting permission to apply in Person, to the Headquarters of the Military Division of the Tennessee, for an extension of (10) Ten Days, to a Leave of Absence, for (20) Twenty Days, granted, per S.O. No 29 Dated Headquarters, Dept. of Tenn. Aug 9th 1865.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully Your Obdt. Svt.
Daniel Kienbort
Capt 14th U.S.C.T. Infantry

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn,
Nashville Tenn. Aug. 18th 65.

Special Orders.
No. 56

Extension of leave of
Absence granted to
Capt. Kimberly —

Rec'd 1st Lt. U.S. 8th 26-65.
H.Q. Eng Div 8 O Aug 25th 1865

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., Aug 18 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 56

[EXTRACT.]

VI On the recommendation of Comdy Officer Dept. Tenn the leave of absence granted Capt. David Kimbark 14th Ill Cold Inf by S.O. No 29 C.S. Hd Qrs Dept. Tenn is hereby extended (10) ten days - To date from the expiration thereof

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Comdy Officer
14th Ill Cold Inf

Henry Du Pont

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Qrs Dept. Tenn—
Knoxville T. Aug. 3/65

Leave of absence granted
Capt. D. Kimberly
20 days—

D

Hd Qrs Dept Tenn

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville Tenn Aug 3d 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 99

[EXTRACT.]

* * * *

II Leave of absence ~~for days~~, is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

Capt Daniel Kimball
1st U.S.C. Infantry
Ten (20) Twenty days
To take effect from date of leaving this Dept-

* * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

B N Polk

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C.
1st U.S.C.A.
Knoxville Tenn

Lambert Daniel

Co. F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lieut Lambert	28 Daniel
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Kimber, Benjamin

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 1 6 0	26	
2	6 3 4 1 2 6 0	27	
3	6 3 4 1 3 6 5	28	
4	6 3 4 1 4 6 0	29	
5	6 3 4 1 5 5 4	30	
6	6 3 4 1 6 4 6	31	
7	6 3 4 1 7 4 2	32	
8	6 3 4 1 8 3 7	33	
9	6 3 4 1 9 6 4	34	
10	6 3 4 2 4 9 4	35	
11	9 0 7 5 8 7 4	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kimbrel

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1862

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dimlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Chattanooga March 17, 1865.

L. L. Thornton

(383g) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kimber

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

(856)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kimbro

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Stubblefield

(358) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kimber

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kimber

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Stubbell

(358) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kimber

Col., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kimber

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(358)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kinter

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Cook,

(858) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kimber

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Paul

(858) *Copyist*

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kimbet

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Mar. 16, 1865. at Chatt., Tenn., of disease. Due C. Ferris Sutler $20 00.

Book mark:

P'Pool,

Copyist

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kimble

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Mch. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 41 07/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100; due $ 00/100

Remarks: Died Mch. 16, 1865, in Regtl. Hospl., of disease, Chatt.a Tenn.

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

(361) *Copyist.*

Kimbee Benjamin

D, Co. D, 14 Reg't Mass. C. A

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Kimber desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Galveston Penn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:
R. J. Shaipwell

his
Benjamin X Kimber
mark

No. K. i.

Volunteered at Galveston Penn
on the 1st day of November 1863
By Lieut. C. Danks Gk
Regiment of W.D. Old Dmfs
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

RECEIVED JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Benjamin Kimber born in ; in the State of Virginia aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Kimber do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn. this 1st day of Nov. 1863 } Benjamin his X mark Kimber

BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Kimber previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *compleixon*, is 5 *feet* 4 3/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dudley

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn.
The 1st day of November 1863

Witness:
H. J. Maguire

his
Benjamin × Tomber
mark

No. 61

Benjamin Tomber
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Oct 1st 1863
By A. P. Dennis
Lieut 9th Regiment of M.S. Vol. Cavalry

Enlisted
Discharged
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
186 .

for "H" U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Benjamin Kimber born in Virginia in the State of Virginia aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Kimber do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 1st day of Nov 1863 } Benjamin his X Kimber mark

BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Vance

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Kimber previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *compleixon*, is five *feet* 4 3/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap Asst Surg

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored ~~Troops~~.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865—

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Benjamin Rinker

Late of Company "D"

14th Reg't of U.S. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Platte Tenn

on the 16th day of March 1865.

RECEIVED
JUL 13
1911
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Kimbrew late a Private of Captain J G Vallette Company "D" of the 14th Regiment of U S C Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company D, 14th Regiment of U S C Infty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Virginia in the State of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4¾ inches high, Dk Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 16th day of March 1865, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots Cavalry	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	2	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Benjamin Kimbrew, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt Heblements A Q M at Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by ~~a Council of Administration~~.

(DUPLICATES.)

J G Vallette Capt
Co "D" 14th U S C Infty
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: March 16th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1865 - F. S. on file 49

Hill.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Benjamin Kimber

Late of Company "D"

14th Reg't of U S Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Point Isabel Texas

on the 16th day of March 1865.

JUL 13 1871

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin Kimbrew late a Private of Captain J G Vallette's Company "D" of the 14th Regiment of U S C Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company "D", 14th Regiment of U S C Infty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Virginia; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high, Dk Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn on the 16th day of March 1865, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots Cavalry	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	2	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Benjamin Kimbrew, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of 1st Sergt Clements A D 14 Inf at Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a ~~Council of Administration~~.

(DUPLICATES.)

J G Vallette Capt
Co "D" 14th U S C Infty
Commanding the Company.

STATION Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: March 17th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O. Mch 25/65

2d Mr Receipt for Effects

$19.20 Amt 2d Auds.

JAS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mch 25 1865

...icate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

49

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private

Benjamin Kinchen Co D

44th Reg't of U S Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 16 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

Entered Roll

Dup

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Kimbrew a Private of Captain J G Vallettes Company (D) of the 14th Regiment of U S C Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in ____, State of Virginia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4¾ inches high, Dk Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn Nov 1st 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 16th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Disease in Regimental Hospital Chatt. Tenn March 16th 1865

The said Benjamin Kimbrew was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty one 7/100 dollars, since the 1st day of January, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States no 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the ~~State of~~ U S, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., overdrawn received on ~~entering service~~, Twenty four 27/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to C. Ferris, SUTLER, Twenty 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chatt. Tenn, this 16th day of March, 1865.

J G Vallette Capt
14th U S C Infty
Commanding Company. D

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Received, March 17th 186[illegible], of Capt J. G. Bollette Quartermaster

U. S. Army, at Chattanooga Tenn the following Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	Assessed Value		REMARKS.
1 One	Forage Cap	New	1	11	Co's Lights
1 One	Great Coat	Worn	1	11	
1 One	Blouse	"	1	11	
1 One	Cotton Drawers	Worn	1	6	
2 Two	Stockings	"		6	
2 Two	Woolen Shirts	"	1	6	
1 One	Blanket	"	3	11	
1 One	Boots Cavalry	Worn	2	11	Elisha Benjamin Number 9 Co 14th Wis Vol Rank Private 16th Wis

OK
J

Joseph L. Clements
Capt & Qr Mast

(DUPLICATES.) Quartermaster.

Kimbo, Mack H.

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342572	26	
2	6342718	27	
3	6336576	28	
4	6343857	29	
5	9075990	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mack H. Kimbro.

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion D. Brown.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Yates Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: deserted at Bridgeport Ala. Jany 20 64.

Calloway.

(383g) Copyist.

K | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Mack H. Kimbo,

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hornsby

(856) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mack H. Kimbro.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Deserted at Bridgeport,
Ala. Jan. 20, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Housley

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack R Kimbo

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn Jany 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 20, 1864.

Where Bridgeport Ala

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(351) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mack H. Kimbro

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn. Mch. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 39 03/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Bridgeport, Ala. Jan 20/1864.

Book mark :

Harris

(861) *Copyist.*

Amidon Mark H.

C, Co. E, 14 Reg't Md. V.C.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mack H. Rivers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 14th day of November 1863

WITNESS:

A. J. Maxwell

Mack H. Rivers
his
mark

Enlisted at Gallatin Tenn on the 14th day of November 1863 to serve three years.

No. 5

Mack H. Rivers

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 14th 1863

By A. J. Maxwell

14th Regt. U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged ——— 186 .

Reg't of ———.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Gen. "G" 14th U. S. C. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Mack H. Kimbro born in Giles Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Mack H. Kimbro do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 16th day of November 1863
BEFORE Lt. C. T. Bateman

Mack. H. his X mark Kimbro

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Innes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mack H. Kimbro previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk Brn *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 6 1/2 *inches* high

A. P. Dudley
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting agent

King David

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6338909	26	
2	63390101	27	
3	6339105	28	
4	6339194	29	
5	6339283	30	
6	6330636	31	
7	6339438	32	
8	6339516	33	
9	6339584	34	
10	9075690	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 5552, B, 89,

See also 16 H. 26 Inf

S-5-96174-2 and.
D 1235246 Pomm
D 1411752-Andwo
RtP 465-486
D 1510 189 Ro Rtk

L. L. Jordan
Esq

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David King

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Hickman Co. Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 12, 1864.

Where Cincinnati. O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for drafted man. (2d Con. Dist O)

O'Leary

(383g) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David King

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Colrd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Recruit from depot, papers not recd.

For enrollment & muster in see Card Apr'65,

Book mark: ----

Rusbitt

(358) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David King

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Recruit from depot, no papers received In Hospl No 4 since Feb. 20. '65

Book mark: ----

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David King

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Rst. Hospl Chattn. since Feb. 20/65

Enrolled Nov. 12/64 at Cin'l. for 3 yrs. Mustered in Nov. 12/64 at Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark: ----

Nesbitt

Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David King

Cpt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 4 40/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks: Substitute

In U.S.A. Genl Hos. No. 4 since June 27. 65

Book mark:

Hasbrouck

Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David King

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 40/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist*

N | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

David Haig

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 4 40/100 for Clothing

Remarks:

In Military Prison
Chattanooga Tenn. since
Oct 30/64

Book mark:

W. R. Hughes
Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David King

Pri., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

In Confinement at Mil. Prison Chatta. Oct. 30/65

Book mark: ----

W. J. Loughlin

Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel King

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. G. Hughes

Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David King

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Apr 19 '65 –

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, March, 186 6.

Muster-out to date March, 186 6.

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 65/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. $16.70 for C & G E Gun and accoutrements retained under G.O. No. 101 W.D. 1865. $6.00

Book mark: 1726, 1881 S.S.S. 2, 13, 89

W. T. Hughes

(361) *Copyist.*

Henry Davis

F Co., 14 Reg't M. H. C.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Chattanooga Tenn.
K.33 M.D.T. 1866
King Board
Pvt. 14th U.S.C.—

States that he has been ~~confined for~~ four month in Mil. Prison at Chatta. For resisting Corpl. of the guard & requests to be released.

K. 13. M.D.T. 1866

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn.
Nashville Tenn. Feb. 28th 66.

Respectfully referred to Maj. Genl. George Stoneman Comdg. Dept of the Tenn. For report in the case.
By comd. of
Major Genl. Thomas.

Robert Ramsey
Bvt. Col. & a.d.c.

Rec. March 5. 1866 at Hdqrs of Tenn.

Major Genl. Thomas

Sir

I hope you will excuse me for writing you, but have Got Drunken You will Grant my Request leads me to do. So I am Confined in Military Prison this four months I am Eighteen months in the Regt. and Confined For the Crime only of resisting the Corporal in Stoping me Up. I want to return to Duty Any Hear after Shall Do my Duty. I Beg of you my Generals Lo., I am a Married Man

And if it comes mighty
Hard on me the Punishment
I receive is a lesson to me
for the time to come -
I beg You grant my request

Respt Yours

Humble Svt

Doug King
Company B - 14 Colored N-C-

Military Prison
Chattanuga

March 5, 1866

David King

B, 14, U. S. H. A.

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee

MEMPHIS, TENN., March 17, 1866.

Respectfully forwarded for the action of the Assistant Adjutant General Military Division of the Tennessee upon the reference to endorsements.

E. B. 95.

[illegible]

Brig. Gen. Commanding.

K

[illegible]

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,

Memphis
Knoxville, Tenn., March 5 1866

Respectfully referred to Maj Gen A C Gillem Comdg Dist of East Tenn for information

By command of MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN.

Jno L Porter
Bvt Maj A. A. G.

L R

Hd Qrs 2d Div. of E. T.
Chattanooga Tenn
L. R. #K. 92. 1866
Respectfully re
ferred to Col Wm B Gaw
Comdg Post Chattanooga
for information
By command of
Maj. Gen. Gillem
G. M. Bascom
Maj. & A.G.
B=al. n.v.

Major Gen. Gillem on
the 27th day of February 1866.
Wm B. Gaw
Col. 16 U.S.C. Infantry
Commanding

E B 10 7h. 1866.

Hd. Qrs. Post
Chattanooga Tenn.
March 12. 1866
Respectfully returned
with information that Private
David Fair "B" Company
14 U.S.C. Infantry was released
from confinement by order of
over

Hdq Dist 1st Sept. Brig. D. C.
Chattanooga Tenn, March 13/66.

Respectfully returned
and attention invited to
endorsement of Col Gaw
Comdg Post Chattanooga
Tenn.

Alvan C Gillem
Maj Gen

wrapper.

16. 13. MR 1866

one enclosure

Hd Qrs Dist of E. T. Chattanooga March 10. 1866
Respectfully forwarded to Maj Gen A C Gillem Comdg Dist of East Tenn for information
By command of Maj Gen Stoneman
Jno L Porter
Bvt Maj A. A. G.

Harold King

B 14 M. C. Troops

Pvt. Recruits Pvt. Comdy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 20, 1877

Mr. Rollenbrook C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of David King, Co. B,
14th *Reg't* U.S.C.T. cause of comft & of Inds,

Ms Roll Sept & Oct 1865 "In Military Prison Chatta. Tenn Oct 30 1865" - Ms Roll Nov & Dec 1865 "Ab. in comft"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr H. Haelow

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records Discontinued Case

June, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of David King Col., Co. B,
14th *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

C. Morning Rep. book shows Oct. 28th 1865: From daily duty & Confinement. Nov. 1st '65: Sent to Mil. Prison Chatta. Oct. 30th '65. — No further record. —

Prison Records Chatta. are not on file.

No evidence relative to trial.

O.C.

King Samuel

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349498	26	
2	63495898	27	
3	6349698	28	
4	6349802	29	
5	6349903	30	
6	635[illegible]004	31	
7	6350102	32	
8	635019 8	33	
9	6350291	34	
10	6350383	35	
11	6350469	36	
12	6350551	37	
13	6350630	38	
14	6350705	39	
15	6350782	40	
16	9076600	41	
17	9076717	42	
18	9076831	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King.

_____, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 — feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dr Brown.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Hackman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 15 —, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free Nashville Tenn.

Pvt

(383g) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion dr Brn

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Hackman,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free Nashville Tenn.

(383g) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Occupation Hackman

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free.

J. L. Morris

(383a) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

Sgt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 18 years.

Remarks: Premium paid 2.00

Book mark:

J. Walker

(856) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

Sgt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

Sgt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

S | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 ' | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

K 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

Sergt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

2 Sergt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

Sergt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service at Brig Head Qrs per S O No 5 dated Head Qrs 1 Col Brig March 18, 1865.

3 Regt
Co K
14 U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service at Brig Head Qrs per SO No 5, dated March 18, 1865.

Book mark:

Rec Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

1 Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp Equipage lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt. per Co Ord No 4, Knox, Tenn, Aug 2, 1865.

Due U S for ordnance lost $6.27.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

1891, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

1 Sgt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Schuyler

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from 1 Sgt.
to Sgt. Feb. 1/66.

Book mark:

Colcord

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 12 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from 1 Sgt. Feb. 1/66. Mustered out Pres. S.O. 49 Dated Hd. Qrs. M.D.C. Mch. 10/65.

Book mark: 248.862

S Sheridan

(861) Copyist.

King Samuel

E, Co. K, 14 Reg't N. J. V. I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Sling desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Galleatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. Sandquist, Samuel his + Sling mark

No. 4

Samuel Sling
Volunteered at Galleton Tenn
November 15th 1863
Lt. Quackenbush
11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged ——— 186

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of

U. S. Col. Inf. 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Samuel King born in Nashville

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Hoe Man Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of November 186 3

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel King do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 15th day of November 1863, Before Lt Col T J Morgan } Samuel + King mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel King previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is five feet 6½ inches high

A B Dudley
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

24 C.B. 1866

Saul King

Sgt. K

Vide G.O. No 2 H.Q. 1st W.S.C.D

Camp 14th U.S. Infantry
Chattanooga Tenn Jan 21, 1866

Sir,

I have the honor to recommend that 1st Sergeant Samuel King Co. "G" 14th U.S. Inf for failing to attend properly to his duties, and for violation of published Gen Orders in bringing a woman into his Quarters after repeated warnings, be reduced to ranks, and that Sergt. Henry Calloway "G" Co. 14th U.S. Inf. be promoted to 1st Sergeant vice King reduced to Sergeant

Very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W. Hyatt
Capt 14th U.S. Infty
Comdg Co.

Approved
Henry Coleman
Col Comdg Regt

Kirby John 74

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6345418	26	
2	6345-514	27	
3	6345-623	28	
4	6345728	29	
5	6345-823	30	
6	6345723	31	
7	6346023	32	
8	634612 5	33	
9	63462 62	34	
10	6346789	35	
11	9076209	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kirby

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smith Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15th, 186 3.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. B. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged from service April 1st 64 by reason of disability, by order of Brig Gen. Thomas

J H Rhoades

(383y) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kirby

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(856) Copyist.

K/ | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kirby

Cpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Fuld Hosp Chattanooga Tenn, since Feb 2

Book mark:

Bowley

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kirby

Cpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauldy

(858) *Copyist.*

K, 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kirby

Pt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(358) *Copyist.*

K 14 U.S.C.T.

John Kirby

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mankin

(358) Copyist.

K 14 U.S.C.T.

John Kiby

Col'd, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kirby

Serv., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kirby

Prt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M Mayne

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kirby

Sergt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability by order of Maj Gen. Thomas to date April 1. 65

Book mark:

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Kirby

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 1864; drawn since $12.22/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Apl. 1. 65, for disability, by order of Maj. Genl. Thomas.

Book mark: V. 118. P. 116. 70. - 3475. 1880.

J. A. Stewart

(361) *Copyist.*

Kerley John

G, Co. ——, 14 Reg't M.V.C.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kirby desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of November 1863.

WITNESS:

John Rutledge

his
John × Kirby
mark

No. 42

John Kirby,

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 15th 1863

By A. P. Quantlen Capt

Third Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 186 .

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT
JUL 13
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Kirby born in Smith County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Kirby
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn,
this Fifteenth day of November 1863,
BEFORE, Capt. T. J. Cressey.

his
John X Kirby
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D W Amz

EXAMINING SURGEON.,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Kirby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is five feet 3½ inches high

14th H. T. Dunlap
~~Third~~ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kirby desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 186 .

WITNESS:
John Puttedge

his
John X Kirby
mark

No. 42

John Kirby
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 15th 1863
By A. P. Dunlap Capt
Third Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

Co. "G" 11th U. S. C. T.

56

Dupl

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

G 11

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Kirby born in Smith County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Kirby
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this Fifteenth day of November 1863,
BEFORE Capt. F. J Cressey. } his John × Kirby mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Kirby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair Brown complexion; is five feet 5½ inches high

A. P. Dunlap
14th ~~Third~~ *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John Kirby, of Captain Frederick
J. Tennessee Company, (G) of the Fourteenth Regiment of United States
Colrd Infantry was enlisted by A. P. Dunlap Recruiting Agent of
the — Regiment of —: at Gallatin J. Tennessee
on the Fifteenth day of November, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in Smith County in the State of Tennessee, is Twenty Three
years of age, Five feet Three & ½ inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* This soldier has dropsy, and
rheumatism occasioned by exposures while in line of
duty, in February 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn. This to
the best of my knowledge

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn
DATE: Jan 24. 1865.

Frederick J Creecy
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Kirby of
Captain Frederick J Creecy's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Cases of more than four months continuance
in each respectively incapable of doing any kind of
Military Duty or labor, & do not think them fit for
Veteran Reserve Corps

B W C Ames
1st A.D.C.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 4 Tenth day of April 1865, at Chattanooga
Tenn

Hawkins Johnson
Lt Colonel
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Gallatin *County* Sumner *State* Tenn.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

0218 DE, 1865

1865

16

K. U. S. R. of Dt.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Kirby

a Private Co. G,

Fourteenth Reg't of U.S.C. Inf'y

E. 10.

Hd Qrs. 14th, U.S.C. Inf'y,

Chattanooga Tenn. March 14th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved,

J. A. Vallette Captain

14th U.S.C.I.

Comdg. Regt.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland

Nashville Tenn. March 29, 1865.

To be discharged

By command of

Maj. Gen. Thomas

Henry Stone

Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Enh on D.R.

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Medical Director Office.
Nashville Tenn. March 27th 1865.

Approved

{D. B. C 33 1865.}

A. Baehr
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Actg Med Director D.C.

Memo:
See V. 118. D. 116. 70.
W.S.P.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 26th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Asst A.G. Off. Mar. 28 1865

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Kirby, Stephen

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	634,163	26	
2	634,262	27	
3	634,368	28	
4	634,463	29	
5	634,557	30	
6	634,649	31	
7	634,745	32	
8	634,840	33	
9	634,932	34	
10	634,2022	35	
11	634,2112	36	
12	634,2157	37	
13	634,2244	38	
14	634,2325	39	
15	634,2409	40	
16	90,758,77	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kirby

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5¼ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smith Co, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Capt.

Sept 21, 1864.

E. L. Thornton

(383g) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kirby

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Stubblefield

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kinby

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Kubler

Copyist

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kirby

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. L. Stubbee

(358) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kinby

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbell

Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kirby

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(358)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kirby

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(358)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kirby

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Pool,

(858) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kirby

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Neal, Copyist

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kirby

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Peal,

(858) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kirby

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Poole,

(858) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kirby

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug't, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Cook

Copyist

(358)

K, | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kirby.

Corpl., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 1 53/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from

Pvt. Sept. 24/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kirby.

Corpl., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 38 15/100 for Clothing

Withdrawn.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kirby

Corpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 38 65/100 for Clothing

Undrawn

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Kirby,

Corpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville T., June 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 18 15 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd Sept. 21, 65.
From private, Relieved
Under G. O. No. 101, W. D.
1865. One Enfield rifle and
accoutrements $6.00

Book mark: V. 90, P. 235, 64

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Kurtis Stephen

D, Co. 14 Reg't M.S.S.M.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Mulry desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty four years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 16th day of October 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Thompson, his Stephen x Mulry mark

Co. D 11th U. S. C. T.

No. 64

Stephen Mulry

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

By Capt Wm Dolt

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged 186 .

Cuyler

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Stephen Kirby born in Smith Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of October 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Stephen Kirby do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 15th day of Oct. 1863
BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

his
Stephen x Kirby
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W P Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Kirby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes;* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is five *feet* 5½ *inches* high

A P Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen McKinley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bolivar Tenn
The 15th day of October 1863.

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell.

his
Stephen x McKinley
mark

Volunteered at Bolivar Tenn
By H. J. Maxwell
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
No.
Enlisted Oct 15 1863
Discharged 186
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE-Jan 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Stephen Kirby born in Smith Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Stephen Kirby
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 18th day of Oct. 1863
BEFORE Maj. Thos J. Morgan } his Stephen x Kirby mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Kirby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is five *feet* 5 1/2 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting agent

123

Kirby, Yancey

Co G, 14 U.S. Colrd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334629	26	
2	6345518	27	
3	6345624	28	
4	6345729	29	
5	6345828	30	
6	6345924	31	
7	6346024	32	
8	6346126	33	
9	6346226	34	
10	6346320	35	
11	6346419	36	
12	6346500	37	
13	6346582	38	
14	6346660	39	
15	6346539	40	
16	9076211	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1

See also

RoP342283.
758123-Po Mtm
S.1157-5-3. Aud. W.D.
5-1236090-P.O. Ret.
Ø1239803-P.O. Mtm
S/244714-Aud W.D.
RoP562857
S1875189 P.O/Mtm
P.1883537 P.O. Mtm

D G Jordan
Ex

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Yancy Kirby

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion D Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Warren Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1st, 186 4.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. O. Dunlop, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J H Peabody

(383a) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Yancy Kinley

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(337) *Copyist.*

K. 14 | U.S.C.T.

Yancy Kirby

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauky

(358) *Copyist.*

K. 14 U.S.C.T.

Yancy Kirby

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(358) *Copyist.*

K 14 | U.S.C.T.

Yancy Kirby

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mauley

(358) *Copyist.*

K 14 U.S.C.T.

Yancey Kirby

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manley

(358) *Copyist.*

K. 14 U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Fancy Kirby

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Mauley

(858) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Yancy Kirby

Sgt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Yancey Kirby

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) H M Sayre

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Yancy Kirby

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wm Mayre

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Yancey Kirby

Sergt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wm Layne

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Yancey Kirby

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Carpenter

Book mark:

Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Yancy Kirby

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(858) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Yancy Kirby

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Yancy Kirby

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Yancey Kirby

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 41 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: P.V. 34. P. 197. 75 i 439,534

---

(861) J. A. Adjutant

Copyist.

Kirby Yancey

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't Mass. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Yancy Kirby desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty-one years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of January 186 4

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

Yancy Kirby
his
+
mark

"G" 11th U. S. C. T. 58

No. 44

Yancy Kirby

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

January 1st 1864

By A. A. Quartermaster

11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ____

said ____ ; that the

is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Yancy Kirby born in Warren Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Yancy Kirby do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn.,
this First day of January 1864
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Uressey.

Yancy + Kirby
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Yancy Kirby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is five feet 3½ inches high

A. D. Dunlap
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fanny Kirby desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am thirty one years and ~~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of January 1864

WITNESS:

H. J. Maguire, Fanny + Kirby
mark

No. 444

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
by Fanny Kirby
January 1st 1864
to serve 3 years
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE
JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Yancy Kirby born in Warren Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Sixty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Yancey Kirby do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of January 1864
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Cressey

Yancey + Kirby
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B R Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Yancey Kirby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five *feet* 3½ *inches* high

A R Lindsley
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

Kitrell, Benjamin

Co a, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	633687 9	26	
2	6333697 4	27	
3	6333708 0	28	
4	633 3 1 9 5	29	
5	6333 2 6 5	30	
6	6333 3 6 6	31	
7	6333 4 6 9	32	
8	6333 7 5 8	33	
9	6333 7 6 9	34	
10	6333 7 7 5	35	
11	6333 7 8 7 1	36	
12	6333 7 9 5 5	37	
13	6333 8 0 4 5	38	
14	6333 8 1 2 4	39	
15	6333 8, 9 6	40	
16	9,075 4 9 6	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kittrell

_____, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Maury Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

W. F. Rose

(383g) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kitell

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(356)

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kittel

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grugan

(858) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kitell

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hogan

(858) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kittrel

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brogan

(858) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mitchell

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brogan

(858) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kittrell

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brigham

Copyist

(858)

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kittrell

Jvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

Copyist

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kittrell

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W L Allen

Copyist

(858)

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kittrell

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Allen

Copyist

(858)

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kittell

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Wm. E. Allen

Copyist

(858)

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mitchell

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. K. Allen

Copyist

(858)

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kittrell

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

Copyist

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kittrell

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858) *Copyist*

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kittrell

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 61/100 for Ord.

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(858) *Copyist*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kittrell

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 08/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 68/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

Kitrell Benjamin

F, Co. A, 14 Reg't Mass. Cal

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Benjamin Kitrell born in Albany County in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of November 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Kitrell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn" this first day of Nov" 1863, } Benjamin Kitrell
BEFORE Major A D Morgan mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benj. Kitrell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Dk Brown *complexion,* is five *feet* 5 3/4 *inches* high;

J. P. Dunlap

44th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Kitrell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863.

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

his
Benjamn × Kitrell
mark

Co. "H" 11th U. S. A. 1866

Benjamin Kitrell
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Sept 1st 1863
By P. O'Connell Capt
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. 51

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

Kitrell, James

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	633680	26	
2	633695	27	
3	633701	28	
4	633716	29	
5	633726	30	
6	633736	31	
7	633740	32	
8	633761	33	
9	633821	34	
10	R & P 189,987	35	
11	907547	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ~~44737. Roll 90~~
R & P. 189,987.

See also

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Kitrell

_____, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk Brn

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Maury Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov ', 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

W. F. Roe

(383a) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Mitrell

Pri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: R & P. 189 967.

Grigan

(856) Copyist.

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Kittel

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Grogan

Copyist

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Kitrell

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. U.S. Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark: ----

Grigan

Copyist

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Kittrell

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist

(858)

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Kittrell

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brogan

(858) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Stirrell

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

(858) Copyist

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Kittrell

Sgt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Missing in action Dec 2nd 1864

M L Allen

Copyist

(858)

K. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Kittrell

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action Dec 2nd 1864

Book mark:

W L Allen

Copyist

(858)

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Kittrell

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 82 28/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: "Missing in action, Stoneade No. 2 N.C.R.R. Dec. 2/64 Supposed to be killed

Book mark: P.K.E. P. 869 75 ~~4771-R.T.D-90~~

J.E. Fuller

Copyist.

K | 14" | U.S.C.T.

James Kittrell

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 189987

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 3", 1890.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

Wm W. Davis.

(434) *Copyist.*

Estrell James

, Co. A, 14 Reg't Md. C. V.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Hitrell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS:
H. J. Shadwell

James his X Hitrell
mark

No. 59

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
by James Hitrell
at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863
P. Quarles Capt
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Co. "H" U. S. C. T. 68

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, James Stitrell born in Maury Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Stitrell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn"
this first day of Nov" 1863, } James his X mark Stitrell
BEFORE Major T. D Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Stitrell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, D. Brown complexion, is Five feet five inches high

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agt.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

James Kutterell

Priv. of Company A,

14th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing in action

Dec. 2d 1864,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Kitterell

Rank: Private *Company:* "A" *Regiment:* 14th

Arm: U.S. Col'd Inf'y. *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Missing in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.~~ Missing in action

Dec. 2nd 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Paymasters receipt

REMARKS.

Paymasters receipt for $50.00
Signed W H Rucker, Asst.
P. M. & Bvt. Lt. Col. sent 2d
Auditor.

James Beckwith
Clerk.

(170)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Kuttrell

Rank: Priv. *Company:* A. *Regiment:* 14th

Arm: *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Missing in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

M. V. V. Rucker

A. Pay M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE, DEATH~~, &C.

Missing in action

Decr 2d 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, ~~DEATH~~, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Paymasters receipt,

REMARKS.

Paymasters receipt for $50.00 dated 2d Auditor, Feby. 7th 1866.

James L. Peckmith

Clerk.

(119)

118.

Complete.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. .....

James Kittrell

Private of Company A

14th Regiment of N. C. T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing in action

Decr. 1864.

Enlisted Roll Co.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Kittrell James	P	14	~~Miss~~ N.C.		A					

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and

confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 , Varsond

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

Pen Case 4 Y. 371. + 89. 987. Roads Dist. 6 Exp Div" 4. 25. 90

3—287

[OVER.]

726.

Kitrell, Willis

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336280	26	
2	6345656	27	
3	6346764	28	
4	9076212	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Y | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Kitrell

G

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 1st, 186 4.

Where Gallatin

By whom H. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga Tenn. Feby 17th 1864

J. K. Woolley

(3880) Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Kitrell

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Feb 17/64 at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark: 5423, 2d and Nov 6/67

Manley

(858) Copyist.

K | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilbur Kartell

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(337) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Kitrell

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never recd. Pay, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $27 77/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in M.S. Genl. Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. Feby. 17. 64.

Book mark: 5423. 2d Aud. Nov. 6. 67

---

(861) J. A. Stewart *Copyist.*

Kitrell, Willis

P, Co. G, 14 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Gilbert desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of January 1864

WITNESS:

A. J. Traywell Willis his X Gilbert

mark

No. 45

Willis Gilbert

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

January 1st 1864

By Lt. Col. Quarterly

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT
Jan 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the

——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The ——— day of ——— 186

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Willis Stitwell born in Wilson Co,
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Willis Stitwell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn,
this First day of January 1864
Before Capt. F. J. Creasy

Willis + Stitwell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willis Stitwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray *eyes,* Brown *hair,* Light *compleixon,* is five *feet* One *inches* high

A. R. Dudley
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willis Hitchell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of January 1864

WITNESS:

H. J. Thaxton. Willis his + Hitchell mark

No. 1

Willis Hitchell

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

January 1st 1864

By Capt. Quarles

4th U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Co. E. 4th U. S. C. T.

69

Cupel

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Willis Hilsill born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Willis Hilsill do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn,
this First day of January, 1864
BEFORE Capt. Fitzhenry

Willis + Hilsill
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Willis Hilsill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray *eyes,* Brown *hair* Brown *complexion,* is five *feet* One *inches* high

O. P. Dunlap
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

D.F.S. order to Hospital No. 3

Complete

Pvt Willis Catrell

Co "G" 14th U.S.I.

Died Feby 17th 1874.

14

HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Enlisted Regular

NO. 8.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Willis Cahee
Number and locality of the grave . .	General Field Hospital
Hospital number of the deceased . .	Div. Co G. 14th U S C T
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	
Cause of death	Rubeola
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial . . .	February 17th 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

C. C. Bruce
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Willie Kitzell. Co. G

14 Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 1st 1862

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered [illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 31st 1862.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Willis Kitrell, a private of Captain L. J. Cressey Company (G) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Cav. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Wilson Co., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1 inches high, Lt. Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of January, 1864, at Gallatin Tenn. by A. P. Dunlap, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 8th day of January, 1864, at Gallatin Tenn., by St. G. A. Ernest; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Gen. Field Hos. No. One, Chattanooga Tenn. Feb 17th 1864, of Disease,

The said Willis Kitrell never was ~~last~~ paid ~~by Paymaster~~ ~~, to include the day of , 186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that~~ time of enrollment to the ~~present~~ date of this death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 27 77/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ his day of Enrollment, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — — — 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, — — 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to Cornelius Ferris, SUTLER, 3 50/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, — 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 26th day of May, 1865.

L. J. Cressey
Captain,
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, June 9th, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

None of ~~the~~ Final Statement None Inventory, has been received in the case of Willis Cattell, of Co. "G", 1st Regiment of U. S. C. T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Wagner

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING ~~OFFICER~~

A. Surg. J. J. Woodward U.S.A.

S.G.O.

Rec'd Feby 17th 1871.

Gun Field 36th Regt.

Rec'd Record of death, signed C C Byrne

A. Surg. U. S. A.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPE

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			Specie	$2 00
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets			Notes	$50 00
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

August 22d 1866.

Respectfully returned to J. W.
Daggard A.A. S.U.S.A.

It appears from the records of Surgeon
Field Hospital Shenandoah Campaign
on file in this Office, that Private
Willis Cabell Co G. 124th
N.S. Co. D. died at Stuart
Hospital Feby 17th 1864
of Wounds. No Evidence or
file Known which Final
Statements or Inventory
can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

[signature]

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

R&FA
102028
VOL. 1.

J.W.J.

127

Landerman, Levi

Co. A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private, | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Landerman, Levi	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

728

Lauderdale, James

Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343890	26	
2	6343990	27	
3	6344103	28	
4	6344209	29	
5	6344310	30	
6	6344411	31	
7	6344506	32	
8	6344602	33	
9	6344698	34	
10	6344792	35	
11	6344884	36	
12	6344938	37	
13	6345051	38	
14	6345161	39	
15	6345250	40	
16	9076113	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Saunderdale

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3¼ inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Wilson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Nov. 16th 1863 Promoted to Sergt. Aug. 1st 1864.

Keefer.

(383g) Copyist.

L/ | 14 | U. S. C. T.

James Lauderdale

Ord'd, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan Hawkins

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Landendale
Cpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Hinton

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Saunderdale.

Serg., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Huyton,

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Saunderdale.

Serg't, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Van Antwerp

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Saunderdale.

Sergt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. Aug 1/64, Company Orders No. 3.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

James Hankin

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Lauderdale

Sergt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Jan Houston

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Lauderdale

Sgt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commacy

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Landdale

S. 5., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 36/100 for Ordnance Cost

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Lauderdale

9th, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Lauderdale

Sgt., Co. F, 14 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on `

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gamma R.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Landsdale

Sgt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Lauderdale

Serg't, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Lauderdale

Sergt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for A. V. Lee, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Lauderdale

Sergt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Penning Lt

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Lauderdale

Sergt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 56 47/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865. One E. gun & acct, $ 6.00. Appointed Corpl, Nov 16" 1863, Promoted Sergt Aug 1st 1864

Book mark:

Penning

Copyist.

Landerdale James

P, Co. F., 14 Reg't Mass. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Landsdale desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Gallatin Tenn

GIVEN at 1st

The day of October 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Maguire, James X Landsdale
mark

No. 22 James Landsdale
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Oct 1st 1863
By Lieut Dunlap Rect
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged 186

Co. "F" 14th U. S. C. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Landerdale desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Gallatin Tenn

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 18th day of October 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell, James his X Landerdale mark

No. 22
James Landerdale
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 18th 1863
By Lieut Quartermaster
Co. "F" 14th U. S. C. I.
32

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn October 18th 1863
By Lieut Quartermaster
14th U. S. C. I.
Co. "F"

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, James Landerdale born in Wilson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Landerdale
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of November 1863,
Before Maj T. D. Morgan.

his
James × Landerdale
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Landerdale previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is five feet 3 1/4 inches high

A. R. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

729

Lavender, John

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6345377	26	
2	6345465	27	
3	6345575	28	
4	6345679	29	
5	6345875	30	
6	6345967	31	
7	6346071	32	
8	6346172	33	
9	6346269	34	
10	6346365	35	
11	6346451	36	
12	6346535	37	
13	6346612	38	
14	6346691	39	
15	9076218	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 1486 345- P.O. Mo —

C-m-L form to Bur Mar. 7/18/24

SS and reference to P.O. sent to Miss Francis K. Burns, Beaver County Dept. of Public Assistance, 115 Shields St., Rochester, Pa. 3-5-40 MJK

L. L. Jordan

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lavender

G, Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Floyd Co Ga

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15", 186 3

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlop, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Dec 30/63.

Wounded at Decatur Ala. Oct 29/64

J. H. Hawley

(383p) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lavender

Sgt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauzy

(856) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lavender

Sergt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863 & Jan. & Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mankin

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lavender

Sgt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lavender

Sgt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Recruiting Service by order of Maj Gen. Thomas,

Book mark:

J Manley

(858) *Copyist.*

L, | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lavender

Sgt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US 33 ℓ
Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Mauzy

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lavender

Sgt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action at Decatur Ala. Oct. 29-64,

Book mark:

T. Mauky

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lavender

Lieut, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 45/100 for Cage

Remarks: Absent on Furlough 20 days from Jan 11, 1865

Book mark:

Wm Sayre

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lavender

Regt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 45 100 for C. & G. L.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lavender

Regt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 45/100 for Cap E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Rayne

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lavender

Regt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 46 100 for Corp'l.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. McLayne

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lavender

Sergt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos Layne

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lavender

Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865;

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lavender

Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached per S. O. 156 Hdqrs. D. F. Dec. 6. 63.

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lavender

Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lavender

Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 36 18/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appld. from Pvt. Dec. 20. 63.

Book mark: 1073-80. 347-81.

J. Stewart

(361) *Copyist.*

Lavender John

Co. G, 4 Reg't M. C. V.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

5

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lavender desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty eight years and ~~_____ months~~
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Thornhill. John + Lavender
mark

No. 52 Co. "G" 11th U. S. C. T.

John Lavender
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Queen Lavender
By H. P. Thornhill Capt.
11th U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
WITNESS: The day of 186

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Lavender born in Floyd Co.

in the State of Georgia aged Twenty Eight years,

and by occupation a Mason DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Lavender do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this Fifteenth day of December 1863,
Before Capt. F. J. Cressey

his
John + Lavender
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Lavender previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *compleixon*, is five *feet* 6½ *inches* high

A. D. Imlay

16th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lavender desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Thaxwell,

his
John X Lavender
mark

No. 57

John Lavender Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn December 15th 1863

By Appointment

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186 .

RECEIVED
DEC 15 1863
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Supl.

55

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS: ———

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Lavender born in Floyd Co

in the State of Georgia aged Twenty eight years,

and by occupation a Mason DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Lavender do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this Fifteenth day of December 1863,
Before Capt. F. J. Causey.

his
John + Lavender
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O R Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Lavender previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *compleixon*, is five *feet* 4½ *inches* high

O R Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

130

Lawrence, Ellis

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346864	26	
2	6346963	27	
3	6347062	28	
4	6347163	29	
5	6347259	30	
6	6347354	31	
7	6347448	32	
8	6347574	33	
9	6348183	34	
10	9076339	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1061141-D And Retd
5,128427 P.O. Mar.
2,2772416 And Wd
Ab 1888802 -

D B Jordan
Ex

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Laurence

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumter Co. Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Dec, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Penn

By whom W. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Feby 12/65

(383g) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Lawrence

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(356) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Lawrence

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 28 Feb 29, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Lawrence

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Lawrence

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist*

L 14 U.S.C.T.

Ellis Lawrence

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $...,... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Lawrence

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186X

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Lawrence

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Lawrence

H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by Final Statements given Feb 17 '65 Chattanooga Tenn. Order Maj Gen. Thomas

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Richardson
Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ellis Lawrence

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 1-8 40/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Feb. 12th/65- by reason of Physical Disability.

Book mark: V 52 P. 74, 69, 490, 5-78

J. Howard

(361) *Copyist.*

Laurence Ellis

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't Md. C d.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ellis Lawrence desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS: A. J. Maxwell, Ellis X Lawrence
marks

No. 84

Ellis Lawrence

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 1st 1863

By A. Bowman Capt

14th U. S. Col. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Ellis Lawrence born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Ellis Lawrence do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this First day of December 1863, } Ellis x Lawrence

BEFORE Thos. J. Morgan Lt. Col. 14th U.S.C. Troops mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Amy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ellis Lawrence previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is five *feet* 8 *inches* high

A R Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.*

Recruiting agent

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Feby 25th 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

G. 37, R. of D., 17

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

IN THE CASE OF

Ellis Lawrence

a Private of Co. "H"

Fourteenth Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

Head Quarters Dept Cumberland
Nashville. Tenn. Feby 19. 1865

To be discharged.

By Command of
Brig Gen'l Thomas.
Lieut Col & A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186 .

Ent on Duplicate

Head Qrs. Dept Cumberland
Medical Director's Office
Nashville. T. Feby 7th 1865

Approved

By Order Med. Director D. C.
D. L. Bache
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

approved
Thos J. Morgan
Col. 14th U.S.C. Inf.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Ellis Lawrence a Private of Captain Samuel F. Curtis Company, (H) of the Fourteenth Regiment of United States Colored Infty was enlisted by A P Hinsley Recruiting Agent of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Gallatin Tenn on the Fifteen day of December 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Sumner Co in the State of Tennessee is Twenty four years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said soldier has suffered during the last four months from a swelling of the legs and feet totally disqualifying him for duty.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn
DATE: September 7th 1864

Samuel F. Curtis
Capt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Ellis Lawrence of Captain Saml F. Curtis Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Chronic Rheumatism and Chronic Gonolocarditis which totally unfit him for Military Duty or labor of any kind whatsoever. I do not think him fit for duty in Veteran Reserve Corps

B W Ames
14th U.S.C.T. *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this twenty-th day of February 1865, at Chattanooga Tennessee

Thos J. Morgan
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

731

Lawrence, Morris

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63411664	26	
2	63412609	27	
3	63413669	28	
4	63414664	29	
5	63415558	30	
6	63416508	31	
7	63417746	32	
8	63418411	33	
9	63419333	34	
10	63420223	35	
11	63421113	36	
12	63421997	37	
13	63422283	38	
14	63423629	39	
15	63424455	40	
16	90758778	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Lawrence

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dk brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1862.

Where Gallatin

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E L Thornton

(383g) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Lawrence

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Altrubbee

(856) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Lawrence

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(858) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Lawrence

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Tribbee

(858) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Lawrence

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Grubbell

(858) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Lawrence

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbell

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Lawrence

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A Hubbell

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Laurence

Pot, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool, Copyist

(858)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Lawrence

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Lawrence

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O'Neal,

Copyist

(858)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Laurence

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O'Neal,

Copyist

(858)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Lawrence

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O'Pool,

(358) *Copyist*

Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Lawrence

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Illm's Lawrance,

Pt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 12 30/100 for Clothing

Undrawn.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

L, | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mem's Lawrence

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 12 31/100 for Clothing

Overcoat.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

+ L
+ H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

+ Laurence, Morris,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville T., June 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 13 77/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

+ Corrected by Jordan Ex.

Book mark: 25. 860. / 80.

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Laurence Morris

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U.S.C.I.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Morris Lawrence desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1864

WITNESS:

H. J. Thaquell

his
Morris X Lawrence
mark

No. 6 Co. "D" 11th U. S. C. T.

Morris Lawrence
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Age 20 Enlisted 1st November 1864
By H. P. Daniels Capt
Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Morris Lawrence born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 7th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Morris Lawrence do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov. 1863
BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

Morris his X mark Lawrence

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Morris Lawrence previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk Brn *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 5½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863.

WITNESS:

H. J. Thaqwell

his
Morris × Lawrence
mark

By W. D. Chadwick Lt
Regiment of W D Chadwick Lt

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Discharged [illegible] 186 .

Reg't of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. [illegible]

Supt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Morris Lawrence born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Morris Lawrence do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } his
this 1st day of Nov, 186 3 } Morris X Lawrence
BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Amy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Morris Lawrence previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* D Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 5½ *inches* high

A P Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

732

Lawrence, Simeon

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private + Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346865	26	
2	6346910	27	
3	6347012	28	
4	6347112	29	
5	6347207	30	
6	6347302	31	
7	6347485	32	
8	6348192	33	
9	9076384	34	
10	4077171731	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 41 U.S.C. Inf.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Laurence

_____, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Dec, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A R Dunlop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to

42 Regt Nov 8/64

Simon

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Lawrence

Pvt. Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn. Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(856) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Laurence

Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 186x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galloway

(858) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Lawrence

Corpl., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Nathaniel Duff

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Lawrence

Corpl., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

Copyist

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Lawrence
Corpl. Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pattaway

Copyist

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Lawrence

Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lathaway

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 . | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Lawrence

Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for New Orleans, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Transferred to H 2 U.S.C.I. Nov. 28" 1864

Book mark:

(358)

D. H. Richardson

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Lawrence

Corp.; Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - Color Guard
July 1864 - absent sick in Regl Hosp. since July 26/64.
Nov. 1864 - Loss Nov. 28/64 - Chattanooga - Deceased.
Loss Nov. 28/64 - Chattanooga - Transf'd to 42 U. S. C. I.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simeon Lawrence

Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 5-3 18/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to H 2" U.S.C.T. for. 28"/864 By order Secy of War.

Book mark: .....

F. Hensel

(861) *Copyist.*

Laurence Simeon

A, Co. H, 14 Reg't M. S. C. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lawson Lawrence desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS:
A. J. Maxwell.

his
Lawson X Lawrence
mark

11th U. S. C. T. Co "H"

No. 77

Lawson Lawrence
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 1st 1863.
By A. J. Maxwell Capt
14th *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( ).
Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Simeon Lawrence born in Sumner Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of December 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Simeon Lawrence do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this First day of December 1863
BEFORE Thos J. Morgan Lt. Col. 14th U.S.C. Troops

his
Simeon X Lawrence
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W C Amy
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simeon Lawrence previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

A R Dunlap
14th
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

Leach, John T. B3

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349503	26	
2	6349591	27	
3	6349700	28	
4	6349804	29	
5	6349904	30	
6	6360005	31	
7	6350103	32	
8	6350199	33	
9	6350293	34	
10	6350436	35	
11	6350519	36	
12	6350599	37	
13	6350676	38	
14	6350747	39	
15	6350823	40	
16	9076603	41	
17	9076715	42	
18	9076834	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Leach

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5-3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dixon Co. Tenn.

Occupation Plasterer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Leonard Leach
Dixon Co. Tenn.

J. L. Morris

(383g) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Leach,

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born Dixon Co. Tenn,

Occupation Plasterer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Leonard Leach Dixon Co. Tenn,

Poe

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Leach,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5-3/4 inches.

Complexion Brn,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Dixon Co Tenn.

Occupation Plasterer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Lenard Leach Dixon Co. Tenn.

Pvt

(383g) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Leach

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wasson

(856) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Leach

Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Leach

Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Walker

Copyist.

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Leach

Sgt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John I. Leach

Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Leach

Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John F. Leach

Sergt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

L 14 U.S.C.T.

John T. Leach

3 Sgt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Rec'd Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

L 14 U.S.C.T.

John T. Leach

Sergt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Leach

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt. May 1, 1865. Due U S for C & G Equipage 40¢.

Book mark: [illegible]

A W Allen

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John L. Leach

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Leach

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John T. Leach

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John I. Leach

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schesiah

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John J. Leach

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 2 75 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Per S.O. 49 Dated Hd. Qrs. M.O.T. Mch. 10/66.

Book mark: 1084 3. 2nd Au. June 9/68

Scherich

Leach John T.

K, 14 Reg't M. C. A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 21

Enlisted at Baltimore Md. on the 15th day of August 1863

To serve 3 Yrs.

By Lieut Col Birney

Mustered into service as a Private in Co. K, 19th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

on the 15th day of September 1863

Discharged at Baltimore Md. by reason of Expiration of Service

Regt of

Co.

Regiment; last served in Company

enlistment

Age 21 years

Enlisted at Baltimore Md. on the 15th day of August 1863

To serve 3 Yrs.

By Lieut Col Birney

Mustered into service as a Private in Co. K, 19th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

on the 15th day of September 1863

Discharged at Baltimore Md. by reason of Expiration of Service

Regt of

Co.

enlistment; last served in Company

Age 21 years

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I CERTIFY, UPON HONOR, That I have this twenty-seventh day of August, 1863, carefully examined the above named Volunteer, and that he is to the best of my knowledge and belief, of the age of twenty-one years; that I have not advised or persuaded him to enlist for the purpose of obtaining the bounty offered by the Government, or for any other improper motive, but that his decision to enter the service has been entirely voluntary on his part.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, UPON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, and that he is to the best of my knowledge and belief, of the age of twenty-one years; that he has never been enlisted or mustered into the military service of the United States, or if he has, that his services have been honorably terminated by regular discharge; that he is entirely sober, and that no improper influence has been employed to procure his enlistment; and that I have carefully explained to him the nature of the oath he is about to take.

Examining Surgeon.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Witness:

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into service [illegible]

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

Witness:

Mustering Officer.

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John G. Leach born in Dickson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty eight years,

and by occupation a Plasterer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of December 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John G. Leach do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 1st day of December 186 3 } John G. Leach

Before Lt Col T D Morgan } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John G. Leach previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is five feet 8 3/4 inches high.

A. D. Lindsay

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Le Count, Daves 734

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	6345420	26	
2	6345517	27	
3	6345626	28	
4	6345731	29	
5	6345830	30	
6	6345426	31	
7	6346027	32	
8	6346128	33	
9	6346228	34	
10	6346322	35	
11	6346371	36	
12	6346456	37	
13	6346537	38	
14	6346614	39	
15	6346693	40	
16	9076214	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Davis Lécount

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Macon Ga

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15th, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom H. P. Dunlop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl July 1st 1865.
Promoted to Sergt Nov 15th 1865

J. H. Schooley

(3836) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Davis Le Count

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauk

Copyist.

(856)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Davis Le Count

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov/63 & Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauly

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Davis Le Count

Col, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached on Recruiting Service by order of Col. T. J. Morgan Mar 9/64

Book mark: ----

Manley

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Davis Le Count

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauky

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Davis Le Count

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manley

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Davis Le Count

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mackey

(358) *Copyist.*

Le | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David Le Count

Sergt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85 100 for Cloth.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayne

(858) *Copyist.*

Le | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Davis Le Count

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for 86 Cts.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) M M Sayre

Copyist.

Le | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Davis Le Count

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 83 100 for Co. G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Le | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David Le Count

Dot, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 85 100 for Co. G. 14.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mrayne

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Davis Lecount

Corp, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private July 1st. 1865 on daily duty at Gen. Pioneer Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

W. Wagner

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Davis LeCount

Corpl., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed July 1, 65.

Book mark:

J. LeCount

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Davis LeCount

Sgt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. Nov. 18. 65.

Book mark:

J. LeCount

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David LeCount

Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. Nov. 18, 65.

Book mark:

David LeCount

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Davis LeCount

Sgt....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....27 30/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl. Nov. 15. 65.

Book mark: V. 168. P. 187. 73.

---

(361) J. A. Stewart *Copyist.*

Le Count Davis

P. G, Co. G, 14 Reg't W. V. C. V.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dans Le Count desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15 day of September 186 3

WITNESS:

H. J. Shapwell

his
Dans x Le Count
mark

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn
on the 15th *day of* September 186 3
By A. R. Lindsley Capt
Third Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. 44

Discharged ——— 186 .
Reg't of ———
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———

Dyer

"D" 11th U. S. C. H. 4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volun'eering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Davis Lee Blount born in Macon
in the State of Georgia aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Davis Lee Blount
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 18th day of November 1863,
BEFORE Lieut. Col. T. J. Morgan

his
Davis x Lee Blount
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon U.S.V.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Davis Lee Blount previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* brown *compleixon,* is five *feet* 5 *inches* high

1st Lieut. A. P. Dunlap
1st *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Davis DeLeont desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballatin Tenn

The 15 day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maguire

his
Davis × DeLeont
mark

No. 47

Enlisted Nov 13 1863 at Ballatin Tenn
Volunteered at Ballatin Tenn
By Lieut Col Dunham
Third Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged Dunham Capt
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Davis Lee Count born in Macon

in the State of Georgia aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Painter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Davis Lee Count do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } his
this 18th day of Nov. 1863, } Davis X Lee Count
BEFORE Lt. Morgan Lieut. Col, mark
3, U.S.C.T. Dft

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Davis Lee Count previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has brown *eyes*, black *hair*, brown *complexion*, is five *feet* 3 2/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dinkah

Third *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.*

Recruiting Agent

735.

Legg, Washington

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336219	26	
2	6338439	27	
3	6338535	28	
4	6338622	29	
5	6338713	30	
6	6338813	31	
7	6338910	32	
8	6339011	33	
9	6339106	34	
10	6339195	35	
11	6339284	36	
12	6339363	37	
13	6339439	38	
14	6339515	39	
15	6339585	40	
16	9075620	41	
17	359-CJ-1868	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 359-CJ-1868

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Legg

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Limestone Co Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Lugg

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(337) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Legg

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lizzie

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Legg

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lerrins

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Legg

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Legg

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leering

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Legg

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leering

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Legg

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn. since Dec 6. 64

Book mark: ----

Nesbitt

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Legg

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for C & G equipments lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Due U.S. for ordnance lost 56 ¢

Paid for months of Nov & Dec'r by Maj Rudolph on special musters in Hospl. Nashville Tenn $32.00

Book mark:

Nesbitt.

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Legg

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 99/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost.

Remarks:

Due U.S. for ordnance lost 56 ¢

Paid by Maj Knapp for months of Nov & Dec '64 $32 Not paid for Sep & Oct. '64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Legg

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 90 100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Due U.S. for ordnance lost 56¢

Paid for months of Nov & Dec. but not for Sept & Oct. '64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Legg

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Legg

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Chattanooga Tenn since Sept 23/65

Book mark: ----

W. G. Hughes

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Legg

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. T. Hughes

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Legg

Ari, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

Copyist

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Legg

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 16, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 49/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 52, P. 110, 69 (over)

W. A. Douglass

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 23
6339585
1891

359. C. T. 1888.
4385444.

L | 14 N.J.V.

Washington Legg

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S.C.T.,

NOTATION.

Book mark: 359. C.T. 1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 19, 1865.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

(475) L. C. Lane *Copyist.*

Legg Washington

A 19, Co. 14 Reg't U.S.C.I.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 2	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Legg desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS: L. J. Maxwell

Washington Leg
his
mark
X

No. 54

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 15th 1863
By L. J. Maxwell Capt

Enlisted as a Private in the 44th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By L. J. Maxwell Capt

Discharged ____ 186 .

Reg't of ____

Enlisted ____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of the said ____ ; that the said ____ is ____ years of age, and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The ____ day of ____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Washington Legg born in Sumner Co

in the State of Alabama aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Washington Legg do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } Washington his Legg
this fifteenth day of November 1863 } mark

BEFORE Maj. T. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Washington Legg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes Black hair Brown complexion, is five feet 4½ inches high

A. P. Dudley
Lieut. *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Legg desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. H. Thornhill

Washington X Legg
mark

No. 54

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

This 15th day of November 1863

By Lt Col Thornhill

Enlisted as a Private in Co. A 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Last Paid by _____ to _____

Discharged _____ Reg't of _____

_____ 186 .

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT'S OFFICE
JUL 13 1871

Dupel

13

25

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Washington Legg born in Limestone Co
in the State of Alabama aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Washington Legg
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this fifteenth day of November 1863 } Washington his Legg mark
BEFORE Brig. G. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Legg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is five feet 10 1/4 inches high

A. P. Dunlap
Third *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

Hospital Number .....

Name Washington Leg

Age 21 Nativity .....

~~Married or~~ Single .....

Residence Athens Alabama

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } Athens Alabama
Mrs Lucy Leg

Rank Pvt. Co. B. Regiment 4th U.S. Col Inf.

When admitted Aug. 19 — 1864

From what source Hd Qrs

Diagnosis: *(In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Contusion of back.

Brownlow G H.
Knoxville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Sanatorium Callimyle
Sept-23/65

Hospital Number .....

Name Washington Legg

Age 21 Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence Ward 5

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank Pvt Co. B Regiment 14 U.S. Lgt Inf

When admitted Aug 19 1864

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Contusion of back

Brownlow G. H.
Knoxville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Leggin, Lewis 736

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346863	26	
2	6346961	27	
3	6347061	28	
4	6347162	29	
5	6347258	30	
6	6347350	31	
7	6347447	32	
8	6347544	33	
9	6347645	34	
10	6347730	35	
11	6347817	36	
12	6347917	37	
13	6348016	38	
14	6348050	39	
15	6348120	40	
16	9076338	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Liggins

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches.

Complexion D Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smith Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 3 Nov, 1863

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Legrair

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(856) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Luggun

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Liggin

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: One month's pay forfeited by sentence of Regimental Court Martial

Book mark: Enlisted

Jan 1864

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Liggin

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hathaway

Copyist

14 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Liggin

Lt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

Copyist

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Liggin

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Leggin Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Leggin

H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Liggin

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks One months pay
per forfeiture by
Sentence C M. Stop.
Horses for Hainsack
last. On duty as
Musician

Book mark:

H Richardson

Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Suggins

Pt., Co. H, 14 Regt U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Ship to Clothing Haversack lost. One month pay forfeited Sentence of Genl C.M. Absent on furlough since June 14 '65

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Liggins

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 95 cts for Haversack lost. Stop for transportation from Nashville Tenn. to Cincinnati and return $9.00

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Liggin

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 9. 60/100 for R R transportation furnished.

Remarks: On daily duty as Musician.

Book mark: ----

F Hensel

(858)

Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Liggin

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty as Musician.

Book mark: ----

F. Hansel

(358) *Copyist*

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Liggin

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Musician

Book mark:

F. Hoessel

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Liggin

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 2, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V 233 P. 2 9.76

45-6.895

F. Howsel

(861) *Copyist.*

Lizzie Lewis

H, Co. 14 Reg't Md. L.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd. Qrs, Org. 4th S. C. J.
Chattanooga Tenn. April 4 1864

General Orders
No 11

Regt. C. M. of Wisconsin
Lewis. Liggin Co. "G" 14th
U.S. Col.

14 2 1 5 6 7.

Hd Qrs. Dept U. S. C. T.
Chattanooga. T. April 4th 1864.

General Orders
No 4.

Before Major A. J. Vail. 14th U. S. C. Troops,
on April 2nd 1864. in accordance with Sec 7th of an act
of Congress approved July 17th 1862. was arraigned and
tried.

Musician Lewis Leggin. Co "A" 14th U. S. C. Troops.

Charge. Theft.
Finding. Guilty.
Sentence. "To forfeit to the U. S. Government. one months pay.
to be confined in Guard House Thirty (30) days. to be bucked
and gagged one hour during each of the first six days
of said confinement. and to be reprimanded in the presence
of the Regiment by the Commanding Officer thereof"

The finding and sentence in this case are approved
and the Commanding Officer 14th U. S. C. T. is charged with
their execution.

By order of T. J. morgan.
Col and Supt. Recg Col'd Troops,
John M. King.
Lt, and A.A.G.

Capt. Ives,
4 Ohio U.S.T.
Thro Lt Col Meredith

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Loring Loggin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell

Loring his X Loggin
mark

No. 69

Loring Loggin
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 15th 1863
By Ord Sumner Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

14" U. S. C. I. Co. "H"

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Lewis Liggin born in Smith Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Lewis Liggin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } his
this 15th day of Nov 1863 } Lewis x Liggin
mark

BEFORE Thos. J. Morgan
Lt Col 14th U.S.C.Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Liggin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *compleixon,* is five *feet* 9½ *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent.

Leggins, Matthew

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336328	26	
2	6342776	27	
3	6342876	28	
4	6342953	29	
5	6343066	30	
6	6343119	31	
7	6343207	32	
8	6343294	33	
9	6343377	34	
10	6343526	35	
11	6343830	36	
12	9075993	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Leggins.

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born South Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 16, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

By whom Capt A. H. Ralph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Corporal nov. 17\64 vice Miller reduced. died in Regimental Hospital Chattanooga Tenn. July 6\65.

Calloway.

(383g) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Leggins.

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born South Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 16, 1863.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

By whom Capt A. F. Ralph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Corporal Nov. 17\64 vice Miller reduced. Died in Regimental Hospital Chattanooga Tenn. July 6\65.

Callaway.

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Leggins.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Hennessy

Copyist.

2 | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew Leggins

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Apr 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 16, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(337) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Leggins.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hennessy

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Leggons.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hensley

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Leggins.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Leggins

Corpl, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Nov 17th 64. Vice Miller Reduced.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Leggins

Corpl, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Appointed Corpl
Nov 17th 64 Vice Mercer
Runaway

Book mark: ----

Abrams

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Liggins

Cpl, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Remain Corps
Mod 11/64 via Miller
Records

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Leggins

Corpl, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: appointed Corpl Nov. 17. 64. Vice Miller Resigned

Book mark: ----

A Adams

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Leggins

Corpl, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospl Chatta. Tenn. July 6th 1865 of Typhoid Pneumonia Certificate Surgeon Comelius Jones Asstt 14th U.S.C.T. # 14.00

Book mark:

Abstracts

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Leggins

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since $ 34 76/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospital at Chatta. Tenn. July 5/865 of Typhoid Pneumonia.

Book mark: F. S.

---

(861) Harris

Copyist.

Leggans Mathew

Cpl, Co. E, 14 Reg't Md. C. L.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Matthew Leggins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn
The 16th day of April 186 4

WITNESS: D K Hasselen 1st Lt. Matthew his + mark Leggins

No. 1102

Matthew Leggins

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
April 16th 1864
By Capt. C. W. B. Relyea,
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

In "H" U. S. A.

27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Matthew Leggins born in Smith Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of April 186 4

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Matthew Leggins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this Eighteenth day of April 1864
BEFORE Capt A. H. Rolph 14th U.S.C.T.

his
Matthew Leggins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. I. Strong Surg. 14th U.S.C.T. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Matthew Leggins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the ~~recruiting~~ service.

This ~~soldier~~ has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 9½ inches high.

A. H. Rolph Capt
14th U.S.C.T.

~~Recruiting~~

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Co. I for Sept. 1st 65

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Completed

H. Leggins

Corporal of Company "E"

14 Regiment of Vt. Vols.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed July 1. 65

Supposed to be identified with Matthew- Leggins Capt. Co. K. 14 Vt. V. I.

b

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: M. Higgins.

Rank: Corporal Company: E. Regiment: 14th.

Arm: U.S. Colored Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. B. Whitman

A. A. G. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

July 7, 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Chattanooga, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor

Chattanooga, Tenn

(Pg. 200.)

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball.

Clerk.

(170)

A. G. O. Sept 14th 1865
G. M. Receipt for Effects
values at 8.10 and 2 Cav.
GM.

FINAL STATEMENT

of Sept 29th 1865.

OF

Corporal Matthew Leggins

14th Reg't of Mt. Col'd Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 18 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*) as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Bounty Rec'd

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 14 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Mathew Leggins, a Corporal of Captain W.H. Rolfe's Company ("E") of the 14th Regiment of Mt. Lecott Infty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Smith County, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18th day of April, 1864, at Shelbyville Tenn. by W.H. Rolfe Capt., for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 20th day of April, 1864, at Nashville Tenn., by W. G. W. Ernest Mus appointed Capt Nov. 14th 1864; and having served Mr Miller Returned HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Regimental Hospital Shelbyville Tenn July 6th 65 of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Corporal Mathew Leggins was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Williams, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy Eight 70/100 dollars, since the ____ day of his Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Louisiana Ferris, SUTLER, 14 44/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 10th day of July, 1865.

Frank Miller
1st Sergt Co. "E" 14th Mt. Inf.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1865 - F. I. on file
H. M

50

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel Mathew Leggins

Late of Company Co.

14th Reg't of Mt. Cobel Inf'y.

Volunteers, who died at Shutts Farm.

on the Sixth day of July 1865.

JUL 13 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'S

Inventory of the effects of Mathew Leggins late a Corporal of Captain A. H. Rollins Company "E" of the 14th Regiment of Pi[illegible] Colonel Inf'ty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Chattanooga in the State of Tennessee on the 16th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20th day of April 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn. was appointed corporal by G. O. 14th A.C. Nov. 14th 1864 Frank Miller mustered in Company E, 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf'ty Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Franklin County in the State of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the Sixth day of July 1865, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	.	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	.
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	.		
Forage caps	.	Pairs cotton drawers	.		
Great coats	.	Flannel shirts	2	None	
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	.		
Uniform jackets	.	Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats	.	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks	.	Blankets	.	Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls	1	Haversacks	.	Notes $	None

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal Mathew Leggins, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Joseph Clements Cap't & A.Q.M. at Chattanooga Tenn. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: July 1865

J. Frank Miller
1st Lieut. Co. E, 14th U.S.C. Inf'y.
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

14

Sept 25th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to 1st Lieut F. W. Taggard, 1st Cav. Asst. Adj. Gen.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

Records of M. D. O. Chattanooga Gen. Hospitals Chat. furnishing evidence. No Regt. records on file.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(49)

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 2957 L.W.S. L.H.W.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, SEP 25 1867

R. OF A. 12957 VOL. 7

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Sept. 11, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of M. Higgins Corporal, of Co. E, 14 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Nat. July 7, 1865. Ch. Chattanooga Tenn.

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

1st Lieut. U.S. Army:
Actg Asst. A.G.

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodman
A.S.U.S.A.

A.G.O.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by—— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing. $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver		1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks			Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A. 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

738

Lents, George

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Under Cook | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6345456	26	
2	6345560	27	
3	6345667	28	
4	6345768	29	
5	6345833	30	
6	6345929	31	
7	6346026	32	
8	6346127	33	
9	6346227	34	
10	6346327	35	
11	6346413	36	
12	6346459	37	
13	6346543	38	
14	6346619	39	
15	6346698	40	
16	9076215	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lento

G

, Co. , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion D Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Halifax Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A P. Dunlop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered as under Cook, mustered as private from June 20/64 appointed Corpl Sept 20/65

J W Johnsley

(383a) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lunts

Under Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 2+ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

x born

Book mark:

Mauck

Copyist.

(856)

L, | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lents

U Co'd, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lents

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauzy

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lents

Cook, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mauky

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lents

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauky

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lents

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauky

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayne

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lentz

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Dayne
Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lentz

pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lentz

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mrmayee

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lentz

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M McGuire

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lents,

Capt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C. & S. Equip.

Remarks: Apptd. Capt.
Sept. 25. 65.

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart
Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Corpl., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On furlough since Dec. 24. 63

Book mark: ----

(358)

J. A. Clement

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis,

Corpl., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 85/100 for Axe & Handle

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. C. Stewart

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Corpl., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 33 8/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 85/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. Sept. 25. 65.

Book mark: 768.84.7.35.Q97.68.

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

Lents George

Jr. G, Co. 4, 14 Reg't Md. C. C.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Lents, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am thirty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 13th day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell, his George × Lents mark

No. 44

George Lents

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 13th 1863

By Capt Quarles

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186 .

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE JUL 18 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, George Lents born in Halifax Co-

in the State of Virginia aged Thirty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Lents do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn.,
this Fifteenth day of November 1863
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Keressey

his
George × Lents
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Amos
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Lents previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* 4 *inches* high

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Lents desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS:

A. J. Maxwell, George his × Lents mark

No. 46

Geo. Lents

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 15th 1863

By Lt Dunaway Co

14th U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Co. "G" 14th U. S. C. T. 46

Lyel

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, George Lents born in Halifax Co

in the State of Virginia aged Thirty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Lents do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn.,
this Fifteenth day of November 1863
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Cressey.

his
George + Lents
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Lents previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dk Brown compleixon, is five feet 4 inches high [illegible]

A R Lindsay
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

Level, Aaron 139

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336881	26	
2	6336926	27	
3	6337082	28	
4	6337177	29	
5	6337267	30	
6	6337369	31	
7	6337473	32	
8	6337581	33	
9	6337682	34	
10	6337778	35	
11	6337874	36	
12	6337958	37	
13	6338047	38	
14	6338126	39	
15	6338198	40	
16	90755504	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Level

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Todd Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W J Roe

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Lewis

Pri., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Galloway Tenn Nov. 1, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Galloway Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilligan

(856) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Lewis

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick in Gen. Hospital Gallatin, Tenn. since Nov 23, 1863

Book mark:

Grigan

Copyist

(858)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark: ----

Hogan

Copyist

(858)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Saun Lewl

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Grogan

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Seal

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Logan

(858) Copyist

L | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Level

Pri., Co. A, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: On det. service recruiting per S.F.O. 265 Hd Qrs. D.C., Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 25, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Grogan

(858) *Copyist*

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Level

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. Lamm

Copyist

(858)

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Level

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Allen

(858) *Copyist*

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Level

Sergt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H Lallen

(858) *Copyist*

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Level

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W L Allen

Copyist

(858)

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aron Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Allen

Copyist

(858)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Laird

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

F E Fuller

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Level

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Level

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 68/100 for Cloth,

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 47 87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 68/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V52 P54.6%

F E Fuller

(861) *Copyist.*

Level Aaron

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't Wyo. Cav.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Lewis

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring Do Declare that I am twenty two years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1. day of Nov. 186 3

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell,

his
Aaron X Lewis
mark

Aaron Lewis
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 1 186 3
By Capt Duncan Co
No. 80
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry,
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

Rec. Oct 14th 63 U. S. C. I. 53

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of
said ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Aaron Ivel born in Todd Co

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of Nov" 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Aaron Ivel do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn" this first day of Nov" 1863, } Aaron his X Ivel mark

BEFORE Major T. B. Bergen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Aaron Ivel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Offr

Level, Richard

Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343890	26	
2	6343993	27	
3	6344099	28	
4	6344206	29	
5	6344312	30	
6	6344409	31	
7	6344504	32	
8	6344600	33	
9	6344696	34	
10	6344790	35	
11	6344883	36	
12	6344977	37	
13	6345070	38	
14	6345160	39	
15	6345249	40	
16	9076114	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Level

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion L. Brn.

Eyes Brn.; hair Blk

Where born Christian, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Nov. 16th 1863 Promoted to Sergt. April 29th 1864.

Keeper.

(383v) Convict.

Lt | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Richard Lewis

Cap., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan Hopkins

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lovel,
Cpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358)

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lovell

Sergt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal Gen. order No. 23 Hd. Qrs. 14th U.S.C.T. Apr. 29, 1864.

Book mark: ----

Tom Heaton

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lovell

Sergt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hunton

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lenel

Sergt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Jan A Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Level

Sergt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Level

Sgt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Level

Sgt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 43/100 for Advance Cloth

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel R

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Level

Sgt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cammack

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Level

Sgt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Level

Sg.t, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lovell

Sergt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Level

Sergt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: due U.S. for Transportation Eleven Dolls & Eighty cents $11 80/100

Book mark: ----

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Level

Sergt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Level

Sergt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 00/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Nov 16th 1863. Promoted Sergt April 29th 1864 -

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Copyist.

Lexel Richard

P, Co. F, 14 Reg't Mass. C. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Revel desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty one years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Magwell Richard his × Revel mark

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

By Capt Dorsey

Rank

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

No. 68

IH 11. S. Ex. "Y"

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

that the

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin.

I, Richard Lovel born in Christian Co Ky

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Richard Lovel do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this first day of November 1863, BEFORE Maj D. P. Morgan. } Richard his X Lovel mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Lovel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* black *hair,* Dk Brown *compleixon,* is five *feet* 3½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

Third *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.*

Recruiting Agent

7,41

Lewis, Daniel Pelt

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346862	26	
2	6346960	27	
3	6347059	28	
4	6347161	29	
5	6347257	30	
6	6347349	31	
7	6347446	32	
8	6347543	33	
9	6347644	34	
10	6347729	35	
11	6347816	36	
12	6347895	37	
13	6347975	38	
14	6348049	39	
15	6348156	40	
16	9076337	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Pelt Lewis

_____, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 13 Nov, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Mch 1/66

(383*g*) Copyist.

14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Del. Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Latham

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel D. Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Hathaway

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Satterly

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Lewis

Pr, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Richardson

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Lewis

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Richardson

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Lewis

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stat H.A. Clothing

Hannaack Lock

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Louis

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Mustered Clothed

Hainsack Cost

Book mark:

D. Williams Jr.

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Lewis

Pt Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mark 95 Cts for Hawsack Coat

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P Lewis

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as teamster.

Book mark:

F Hounsel

(358)

Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P. Lewis

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for Haversack and canteen lost

Due Gov't, $ ---/100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Teamster.

Book mark:

F Howard

(358) Copyist

L, | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel P Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as teamster

Book mark:

F. Howard

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Pelt Lewis

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 186 4; drawn since $ 25-41/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. at Chattanooga Tenn. March 6th 1866 of Variola

Book mark: .....

F. Heriel

(361) *Copyist.*

Lewis Daniel Pelt

A, Co. 14 Reg't Mich. I

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Pelt Lewis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty seven years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Galveston Texas

The 15th day of November 1863

Witness: H. H. Maxwell

Daniel Pelt Lewis
his
mark

Volunteered at Galveston Texas
By H. H. Maxwell Capt.
Third Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. 54

Discharged ____ 186 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____

1 H" U. S. A. No. 19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ of ____

Do certify, that I am the ____ ; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

The ____ day of ____ 186 .

Witness:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Daniel Pelt Lewis born in Virginia aged Twenty seven years, in the State of and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Daniel Pelt Lewis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 16th day of Nov 1863 } Daniel Pelt Lewis mark

BEFORE Thos. J. Morgan Lt Col 14th U.S.C. Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Pelt Lewis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 7½ inches high

O. P. Dunlap

Third *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

22.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Danl T. Lewis

14th Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 1st 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 9th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
MAR 9
1866
ADJT GEN'S OFFICE

Eubank Capt C

I certify, on honor, that Daniel P. Lewis a Single of Captain S. F. Curtis Company (K) of the 14" Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Dk Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the 6" day of December, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14" U.S.C.I. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Post Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. March 5 first (1") 1866 of Variola

The said Daniel P. Lewis was last paid by Paymaster Asst. H. Rucker to include the 31" day of Dec., 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from S. F. Curtis Capt. 14" U.S.C.I. and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to One 40 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 5" day of March, 1866.

Samuel F. Curtis
Captain 14" U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 25.]

Lewis, Edward 142

Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343941	26	
2	6344041	27	
3	6344157	28	
4	6344262	29	
5	6344365	30	
6	6344464	31	
7	6344560	32	
8	6344660	33	
9	6344756	34	
10	6344846	35	
11	6344942	36	
12	6345035	37	
13	6345126	38	
14	6345213	39	
15	6345301	40	
16	9076115	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

F

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion D. Brn.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keefer.

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 186 3

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

Copyist.

(856)

L | 14" | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis.

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hunton

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis.

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hunton

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Haaften
Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hamilton

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton
Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance Cloth

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Examined

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service at Knoxville Tenn, per S.O. No. 63 Hd. Qrs. Dept Tenn, Sept 6th 1865.

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On Detd, Service at Knoxville, Tenn, per S.O. No. 63, A. G.O. Dept. Tenn, Sept 6th 1865.

Pennington

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

——

Due Gov't, $ 23 100 for Ordnance

lost —

Remarks: ——

——

——

——

——

——

——

——

——

——

——

——

Book mark: ——

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 97/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance lost 2 3ds

Book mark :

Pennington

Copyist.

Lewis Edmond

P, Co. G., 14 Reg't Md. C. d.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Edward Lewis desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS:

H. J. Thaxwell

his
Edward × Lewis
mark

Enlisted Nov. 1st 1863 at Gallatin Tenn. for 3 yrs.
Edward Lewis
Private Co. D
Regt. U. S. Colored Troops
Mustered in Nov. 1st 1863
Mustered out with Co. Aug. 9, 1865
Discharged Aug. 9, 1865 at Nashville Tenn.
Book mark "Co. D, 8th Regt. U. S. C. Troops"

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Edward Lewis born in Richmond

in the State of Virginia aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Edward Lewis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } his
this first day of November 1863 } Edward X Lewis
BEFORE Maj D. D Morgan } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Lewis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *compleixon*, is five *feet* 3½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

Third *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.*

Recruiting Agent

Head Qrs. Dept. of Tenn.
Knoxville T. Sept. 6th 1865

S.O. no 63

Detail of Ed. Lewis
Pont. Co. F. 14th USC!

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville, Tenn., September 6 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 613

EXTRACT.

VIII "The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed for duty and will report to Lieut. Geo A Haywards A.A.G. Dist of Tenn.

By Edwards Lewis
C. T 12th U.S. Infty.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Commanding Officer
1st H.S.C.C.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lewis, Peter 143

Co I, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336242	26	
2	6348340	27	
3	6348439	28	
4	6348540	29	
5	6348630	30	
6	6348711	31	
7	6348797	32	
8	6348886	33	
9	6348975	34	
10	6349056	35	
11	6349135	36	
12	6349214	37	
13	6349286	38	
14	6349352	39	
15	6349414	40	
16	9076477	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. H. Jordan
Ex

D11069 60 0.6. apl 2
J. 2177 J&S - P.O. Rk.
Ag - 1432148
D. 3030414 P.O. Rk.

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

-----, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Where born Warren Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 15, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom Col. J. J. Morgan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: -----

Steele

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Lewis

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(337) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for the loss of one Haversack.

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U S for (1) Haversack 48 cts

Book mark:

Beenham

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drill S 48ch per Hoversack

Lost

Bunham

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Staff 48th Haversack lost

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stat 56 cts Cap Pouchlost

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis,

Pvt. Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,

Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis,

Pvt. Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865,

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,

Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Goodman.

Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Lewis,

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 7.49/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained one Gun + accoutrements under G.O. 101. W.D. 1865, $6.00.

Book mark: V. 52, P. 66 & 69.

Goodman.

(861) *Copyist.*

Lewis Peters

P, Co. L, 14th Reg't Mich Cal

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcnt	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Lewis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of February 1864

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell

Peter X Lewis
his
mark

14th U. S. "Col'd" Inf.
1

Peter Lewis
No. 26

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
this 15th day of Feb'y 1864
By Capt Dyer

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186 .

Corporal

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Peter Lewis born in Warren Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Peter Lewis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this fifteenth day of February 1864

BEFORE Lt Col J J Burgess

his
Peter x Lewis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo W Sims

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Lewis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *compleixon*, is five *feet* 8¼ *inches* high

A R Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

Lewis, Richard 744

Co 9, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Under Cook | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336918	26	
2	6337015	27	
3	6337117	28	
4	6337212	29	
5	6337297	30	
6	6337370	31	
7	6337471	32	
8	6337579	33	
9	6337680	34	
10	6337776	35	
11	6337852	36	
12	6337956	37	
13	6338046	38	
14	6338125	39	
15	6338197	40	
16	9075501	41	
17	4077171743	42	
18	32425357	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion D Brn

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 186 3.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. J. Roe

(383g) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

under Book, Co. A., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corrigan

(856) Copyist.

L 14 USC

Richard Louis

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't USC

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Field Hospital,

at Chattanooga, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Camp

(343) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Under Lieut Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Forfeits all pay due until Mch 1st 1864. Sen tence G. C. M.

Book mark: ----

Brigan

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Muddy Creek Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Forfeited all pay due un til March 1st 1864, by desertion per sentence G. C. M.

Book mark: ----

Corrigan

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Unds Cpl K, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hogan

Copyist

(858)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brogan

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted Private from Under Cook Oct. 1st 1864, Co. order No. 7.

Book mark: ----

Hagan

---

(858) *Copyist*

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W L Allen

Copyist

(858)

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Allen

Copyist

(858)

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H L Allen

Copyist

(858)

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Allen

(858) *Copyist*

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis.

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Fuller

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Pvt., Co. A; 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1863 - absent - deserted
Nov. 13 from Gallatin,
Tenn.
Dec. 1863 - Deserted Nov.
13/63 Gallatin, Tenn.
Oct. & Nov. 1865 - On daily
duty at Chickamauga.

Book mark:

(546)

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 93/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained per G.O. 111 W.D. 1865.
1 Enf. Rifle & Acctrs. $6.00
Deserted Gallatin, Tenn. Nov.
29/63. Returned Feb. 1864. All
pay to Mar. 1/64 stopped per
sentence G.C.M.

Book mark:

F E Fully

(361) *Copyist.*

Lewis Rickard

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't Md. Col'd

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Richard Lewis

Ai 14 Mf. le Groops

Liv. of Hi. Courds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 7th, 187

Mem Re Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Richard Lewis, Under Cook, Co. A,
14th *Reg't* U.S.C.T. - Copy of Inst. date of return from desertion.
Deserted Nov 23d 1863, returned Feby - 1864
Forfeits all pay due, until Mch 1st 64 per sentence G.C.M.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records Discontinued Cases
June 15th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Richard Lewis, Co. A,
14th *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Regtl. & Co. Descript. books show: Deserted Nov. 23d 1863.—
Co. Mg. Report book 1st & 2d Guard Rep. book 1863 — are not on file.

Nonviduce of trial.

W.F.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Lewis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabilty or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The Twenty day of October 186 3

WITNESS:
D. J. Maxwell, Richard his Lewis mark

No. 35

Richard Lewis
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 20th 1863
By Lt. Col. Granville Hall
Thirty Fifth Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Co. "H" 14th U. S. C. T. 96

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Richard Lewis born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of October 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Richard Lewis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } his
this first day of Nov" 1863 } Richard + Lewis
Before Major A.P. Morgan" } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richd Lewis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black *hair,* Dark Br *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

A. P. Morgan

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agt

Lewis, Richard

Co I, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63488077	26	
2	63488888	27	
3	63486978	28	
4	63490579	29	
5	63491138	30	
6	63492453	31	
7	63496488	32	
8	63494465	33	
9	90764778	34	
10	3764-CJ-1884	35	
11	40771744	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3764-CJ-1884

See also 1229 U.S. C.J

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

_____, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Warren Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 26, 186 4.

Where Bowling Green Ky

By whom Capt Hatch; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Report for duty to the Co. from Rec'd Depot Jan. 14/65: with no record furnished Discharged Oct. 21/65. by Expiration of Service No. descriptive list rec'd. until Oct 21/65. Drafted 3 D. Ky

Steele

(383a) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit joined depot with the records furnished

For enrollment on muster in on Card Oct. 65

Book mark: 3764 - CJ - 1884

Burnham

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Recruit pay Dept no papers received

Book mark: ----

Burnham

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot with no Records furnished

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Burnham

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered out at Chattanooga Tenn, Oct. 21/65 by expiration of service.

Drafted & mustered in Sept. 26/64 at Bowling Green, Ky for 1 yr.

Book mark: 10.845 2nd A. June 12/68.

Goodman.

(358) Copyist

L | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, Oct 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 21, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Paid by Maj Hunt from Jany 14-1865 time of joining Company to April 30-1865. Back pay due from Sept 26-1864 to Jany 14-1865. No descriptive list rec'd by company Commander

(over)

Book mark: .....

Alsop

(?48) Copyist.

JAN. 25
6336488
c1891

Until Oct. 21, 1865.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan. 1865 - Garr. Dec. 20-
'64 - Nash. Tenn. Re-
cruit from depot, with
no record furnished
June to Sept. 1865 - Co. Cook
since June 1865.
Oct. 1865 - Loss Oct. 21/65,
Clarks. Tenn. Dis-
charged - Mustered out
by Capt. Collins -
Expiration of Service

Book mark :

(546)

Copyist.

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lewis,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

ag 28 yrs—

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Mch. 26", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 65-77/100

Due soldier $ ....../100 ; due U. S. $ ....../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ....../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ....../100

Bounty paid $ ....../100 ; due $ ....../100

Remarks: Discharged, Mustered out by reason of expiration of service at Chatta, Tenn, Oct 21, 1865.

Book mark: M.O. on file, 494. 554. 2597. 1883. 10.840. 2d A. June 12"/68.

Goodman.

(361) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Luna

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

L.D. 17/22 mth

Book mark: 3764 C.T. 1884,

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec, 16, 1884.

Originally assigned to the 122d Colored Infantry. Recalled of Co's I and B of that regiment.

(438) L. L. Robertson *Copyist.*

Lewis Richard

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U S C Inf

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists 1 _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

Richard Lewis

D. 14th L. 9. 2. S.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Rich

No	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENL (For Drafted Men, see note	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Com-plexion.	HEIGHT. Feet.	In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and *State.*)
1	Richard Lewis												

REMARK

Sent from Camp alexan
December 14=1864.

NOTES.

1..The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, &c., and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.

2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

3..Stoppages for *loss* or *damage* done to *arms*, or other *public property*, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a *transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be *carefully* stated.

4..In *every* case of *desertion*, the *date*, and that of *delivery*, or *apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of *sentence* or *pardon*.

5..*A careful settlement of the man's* CLOTHING ACCOUNT *must be made, to date, and the amount* DUE TO, *or* FROM *him must be precisely stated.*

6..Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*. *A full and particular mention* will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.

9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)

11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.

12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men *acting* as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

f Richard Lewis D 14 Ill. V. C. V.

ROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
	Where. (Town and *State*.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and *State*.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid * (See note 2.)	Due * (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.

REMARKS.
Alexandria Va to Columbus O and forwarded to Regt.

ustered in from the date of their
on the usual rolls for Volunteers.
hey report for duty under their
l, which date should be noted
heading of "Remarks." On the
the heading "Joined for Duty and
ayment by Time," will be written
case may be; and under the head-
en the date when the soldier was
ed, (substitutes, under the Enroll-
nt;) under "Where Mustered in,"
drafted, (or if a substitute, where
m Mustered in," will be given the
hich he was drafted, and the State
(meaning 4th Enrollment District,
bstitute, the name of the officer
rd of Enrollment, the name of the
istrict.)
eneral rule, be given for each man.
igned by COMMISSIONED officers;

I CERTIFY *that the above is a correct* ~~*transcript from the Records*~~ *of* Statement of Richard Lewis

Station: Todd Barracks Columbus O

Date: December 11th 1864

John W Sikes
Maj 88th O. V. I. Com'd'g Regt
~~Commanding the Company.~~
City of Columbus O

Lewis Washington 76.

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63374772	26	
2	63375780	27	
3	63376681	28	
4	63377773	29	
5	63378773	30	
6	63379557	31	
7	63380773	32	
8	63386487	33	
9	63382260.	34	
10	90755500	35	
11	7106-D-1888	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7106. D. 1888.

See also

8738311- Rogo nth
Rep 3-9418-
D300568 P.O. mic

D G Jordan
Ex

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Lewis

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nelson Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 12, 1864

Where Uhrichsville Ohio

By whom Capt, Ohio; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for Christian Bippus (Drafted) Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Nov 14 65

W J Roe

(383g) Copyist.

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Lewis

1st, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Recruit from depot Ck to descriptive list

For enrollment & muster in
as cook Apr '65

Book mark: See 7106-D-1888.

J. C. Allen

Copyist

(858)

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Lewis

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Recruit from depot
To desc list

Book mark: ----

H. L. Allen

Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Lewis

Pvt. E., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Substitute

Enrolled Nov. 12/64 at Ulmichville O. for 1 yr.

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

Copyist

(858)

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Lewis

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: ----

W L Allen

Copyist

(858)

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Lewis

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

H. Lewis

Copyist

(858)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out, Chatt. Tenn. Nov. 14/65 by reason of expiration of term of service

Substitute

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358) Copyist

I | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Lewis

Col, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Nov 14, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 14, 186 5.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 89/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

A Lesaf

(?48) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

age 32 yrs

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ~~Nov 14, 1865~~.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 90 69/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Nov. 14/65 Chattanooga Tenn. by reason of exp of term of service.

---

x Corrected Feb. 27/92. Hdq

Book mark: M.D. on file. Ser 7106-D-88-Cav

J E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | 2nd C. Inf.

Washington Lewis

, Co. a, 14 Reg't 2nd C Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7106 — D — '88

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 19, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate — furnished.

(476) *Copyist.*

Lewis Washington

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't Mass. Cav.

7 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 7	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Feb 24/03

D.W.C.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Washington Lewis desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for T~~HREE~~ one YEAR~~S~~, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for t~~hree~~ one years.

GIVEN at Barnesville Ohio

the 12th day of November 1864

WITNESS:

B W Price

Washington his ✕ Lewis mark

[redacted]

No. .....

Washington Lewis

Enlisted at Barnesville

As Substitute for

Thomas Hoppus

On the 12th day of Nov., 1864.

By

Lorenzo Morris Jr.

Citizen Volunteer Com.

Board of Enrollment,

11th Dist. of Ohio

14 Nov 64

Nulls

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Barnesville Ohio

I, Washington Lewis born in the State of Co. Nelson Co, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Christian Bilsbus, Esq., of Pultney Tp Belmont Co 16th Dist of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of November, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Christian Bilsbus, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of Nov, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Barnesville O
this 12th day of Nov 1864
BEFORE Jno. A. Mavis
Capt Pro Mar 16th Dist O

his
Washington + Lewis
Mark

Receive Number

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Christian Bilsbus, drafted in Pultney Tp Belmont Co 16th Dist. O Sept 22, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet Six

Jno. A. Mavis
Capt Provost Marshal.

Oliver Keyser
Commissioner of Board.

David McClenahan
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 16th Dist. of Ohio.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Washington Lewis One desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ YEAR~~S~~, ***Do declare,*** That I am Twenty two years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Barnesville Ohio
the 12th day of November 1864

WITNESS:
B W Price

his
Washington Lewis
Mark

No. .....

Washington Lewis

Enlisted at Barnesville Ohio
14 Nov 1864.

As Substitute for

Thomas Lyons

On the 12th day of Nov, 1864

By

Edward Morrid

Oliver Coleyden Capt

Daniel Bellhouse

Board of Enrollment,
16th Dist. of Ohio

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Barnesville Ohio

I, Washington Lewis born in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Christian Bolsinger, Esq., of Pultney Tp Belmont Co 16th Dist of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Christian Bolsinger, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of Nov, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Barnesville O
this 12th day of Nov 1864
BEFORE Jno. A. Navis
Capt & Pro Mr 16th Dist Ohio

Washington his Lewis
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Christian Bolsinger, drafted in Pultney Tp Belmont Co 16th Dist O Sept 22 or 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet Six inches high.

Jno. A. Navis
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

Oliver Keyser
Commissioner of Board.

David McClenahan
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 16th *Dist. of* Ohio.

Guardian

747

Liggin, Lewis

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Liggin, Lewis	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

748

Liggins, Stephen

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6345421	26	
2	6345518	27	
3	6345627	28	
4	6345732	29	
5	6345831	30	
6	6345927	31	
7	6346025	32	
8	6346130	33	
9	6346230	34	
10	6346324	35	
11	6346415	36	
12	6346502	37	
13	6346584	38	
14	6346662	39	
15	6346741	40	
16	6336552	41	
17	9076217	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Liggins

....., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion L Brown

Eyes Grey; hair Bl'k

Where born Halifax Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A.P. Dunlop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(3830) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Liggins

Cor., Co. G., 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(856) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Liggins

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/63 & Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

Copyist.

(858)

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Siggins

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Liggins

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mandy

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Liggins

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fitz

(358) Copyist.

Compr.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Liggins

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manley

Copyist.

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Liggins
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Company tailor

Book mark:

W M Kayne
Copyist.

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Liggins

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. tailor

Book mark:

W M Sayre

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Liggins

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Company tailor

Book mark:

W M Sayre

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Liggins

Jr., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Company Tailor

Book mark:

(358) [signature] *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Steven Liggins

Sgt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Liggins

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Our daily duty as Co. Tailors

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Liggins

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Tailor

Book mark:

J. B. Stewart
Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Liggins

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty as Co. Tailor

Book mark: ----

J. B. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Liggins

Pvt., Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,

June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Apl. 17, 186 6

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: On Muster Out Roll:
Sick in Hospital,
Nashville,

Book Mark: .....

O'Neal,

(350) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Liggins

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 36 14/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospl. No. 11. Nashville, Tenn. since March 25. 66. No discharge given as M. O. of organization.

Book mark: Discharged. Descriptive list filed with M. O. Roll. V. 130. P. 181. 71.

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

Higgins Stephen

R G, Co. , 14 Reg't Md. C. A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Liggins desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Forty years and ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS:

D. J. Thaxwell, Stephen his + Liggins
mark

Co. "G" 1st Regt U.S. Col'd Vol.

Stephen Liggins

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

December 1st 1863

By D. J. Thaxwell Lieut.

U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Stephen Liggins born in Halifax Co
in the State of Virginia aged Forty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Stephen Liggins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of December 1863,
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Cressey

Stephen his + Liggins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Liggins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dk Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* 11½ *inches* high

N. G. Lindsay

11th / 11th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Liggins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Forty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS:

A. J. Braswell,

Stephen his + Liggins
mark

No. 57

Stephen Liggins
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 1st 1863
By A. P. Quarles Capt 12th U.S.C.T.
12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

RECEIVED
ADJT GEN'L
Dec 13
1871

Supel

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Stephen Liggins born in Halifax Co.
in the State of Virginia aged Forty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Stephen Liggins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of December 1863,
Before Capt. F. J. Cressy

his
Stephen × Liggins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A R Dudley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Liggins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Gray *eyes,* Black *hair* LeBrun *compleixon,* is five *feet* 4 7/8 *inches* high

A R Dudley

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

Lincoln. John 149

Co d, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336241	26	
2	6348339	27	
3	6348438	28	
4	6348539	29	
5	6348629	30	
6	6348710	31	
7	6348796	32	
8	6348884	33	
9	6348976	34	
10	6349055	35	
11	6349134	36	
12	6349213	37	
13	6349285	38	
14	6349351	39	
15	6349413	40	
16	9076476	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. C. Jordan
Ex

S 187839 Comm
P.O. Recd 8/29/21
Ex.
Wm L. Prosser 9/11/21 Jm

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lincoln

_____, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 16, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Steele.

(383g) *Copyist.*

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Lyncoln

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(337) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lincoln

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lincoln

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lincoln

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due the U.S. for loss of one Wiper

Book mark:

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lincoln

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James
Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lincoln

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for the loss of One Wiper

Book mark:

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lincoln

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lincoln

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lincoln

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 20 cts Wiper lost

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lincoln

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Burnham

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lincoln

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) *Copyist*

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lincoln,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,

Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lincoln

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lincoln,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Goodman.

Copyist

(358)

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Lincoln,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch. 26", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 4. 24/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Goodman.

(361) *Copyist.*

Lucas John

L, Co. L, 14 Reg't Md. L. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcnt	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF VOLUNTEER.

I, John Lincoln desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Seventy years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Sabastian Lincoln

Given at

The 15th day of January 1864

Witness: H. J. Maguire,

John + Lincoln
mark

No. 88

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio

By Lt Hall

Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

1864

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

said

; that the

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS."

Given at

The

day of

186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Lincoln born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of January 186 4

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John Lincoln do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn. } his
this fifteenth day of January 1864 } John + Lincoln
Before Lt Col T J Morgan } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Lincoln previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 9 ½ inches high

Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

150

Lieut. Lewis

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Lt Lieut. Lewis	27	Lieut. Lewis
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Link, Lewis

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6345384	26	
2	6345472	27	
3	6345664	28	
4	6345733	29	
5	6345832	30	
6	6345928	31	
7	6346028	32	
8	6346124	33	
9	6346229	34	
10	6346323	35	
11	6346414	36	
12	6346501	37	
13	6346583	38	
14	6346661	39	
15	6346740	40	
16	9076213	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Link

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l

Reduced to Ranks

March 12/64

J H Dooley

(3830) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Link

Cpl., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauky

Copyist.

(856)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Link

Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauzy

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Link

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks Apr. 13/64

Mauley

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Link

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauky

Copyist.

(358)

14 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Link

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauky

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Link

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Link

Sergt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 2 15/100 for Clothing.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. M. Mayne

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Link

Lvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 2 15/100 for C & E.

.....

Remarks Sick in Field Hosp'l. Chatta Tenn. since Feb 19. 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

M Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Link

pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 2 15/100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

M M Payne

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Link

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 15/100 for Cap.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M Mayne

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Link

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Wm Sayre

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Link

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 4 71/100 for Transportation

Remarks: On daily duty at Staff Lt. Guard:

Book mark:

J. R. Eldridge

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Link

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for Hawsk. & Canteen

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Eldridge

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Link

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1866,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 2 60/100 for 2 Haversks. & Canteens

Remarks: Confined in Milly. Pris's. Shakka. for 30 days. from Feby. 21. 66.

Book mark:

J. Oldmant.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Linke

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 6 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 60/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Y223 P153-75
V52. P71-69

---

(361)

~~Copyist.~~
Comper.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Link Lewis

Co. G, 14 Reg't Mich. Col.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty Log's Rep't	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Link desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell. Lewis × Link
mark

No. 46

Lewis Link

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1863
By Capt. Quarles Regt.

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, that I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

WITNESS: The ..... day of 186

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Lewis Link born in Lebanon

in the State of Tennessee aged Minteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Lewis Link do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn,
this First day of November 1863,
Before Capt. F. J. Creasy

Lewis + Link
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. R. Smiley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Link previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* 2 1/2 *inches* high

W. D. Smiley

14th U. S. *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Link desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell, Lewis + Link
mark

No. 46

Lewis Link
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863
By Capt Quinlan 2d
U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

RECEIVED ADJUTANT'S OFFICE Jan 13 1864

Lyel

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____ ; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

—I, Lewis Link born in Lebanon

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Lewis Link do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn.,
this First day of November 1863,
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Creasey,

his
Lewis + Link
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W C Amy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Link previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is five feet 2½ inches high

A. J. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1022642

Lewis Link
(Name.)

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't Ill Inf

To Arch Div. January 27, 1915

For Record of Trial, Confinement and Release and anything else bearing on case

Johnson
T.W.J

R. R. Div:—

No record found.

Hurley
for J.E.B.

Statement furnished January 27, 1915

Johnson
T.W.J

(Form 447. A. G. O.)
Ed. Mar. 13—20,000.

w—244

Lipscomb, Benjamin

Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343940	26	
2	6344042	27	
3	6344108	28	
4	6344213	29	
5	6344316	30	
6	6344410	31	
7	6344509	32	
8	6344605	33	
9	6344701	34	
10	6344765	35	
11	6344889	36	
12	6344983	37	
13	6345076	38	
14	6345165	39	
15	6345254	40	
16	9076116	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lipscomb

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion D. Brn

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Bedford, Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal April 29th 1864.

Keefer.

(3830) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lipscomb

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hunton

(856) Copyist.

L | 14 • | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lipscomb

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Strahn

(358) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Epsecomb

Cpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sergeant Order No. 23, Hd. Qrs. 14th U.S.C.T. Apl 29/64.

(358) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lipscomb

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Van Horn

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Gibbons

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Van Hawkins

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lipscomb

Lieut, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hinton

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lipscomb

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Carina C. P.

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lipscomb

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance Coll

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamniack

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lipscomb

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lammack

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lipscomb

Cap, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lipscomb

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on furlough
Since Aug 18. 1865

Book mark: ----

Examined

(358) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lipscomb

Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 24/100 for Transportation

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lipscomb

Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lipscomb

Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Liscomb

Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 20/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G. O. 101 W. D. 1865 - one E. gun rec'd $6.00. Appointed Corpl. April 29" 1864.

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(361) *Copyist.*

Lipscomb Benjamin

, Co. F, 14 Reg't Mass. C. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Lipscomb desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty four years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell, Benjamin Lipscomb
his
mark

No. 55
Benjamin Lipscomb
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863
By Lt. Col. Chandler
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

Reg. "J" 14 U. S. C. I. 2212

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Benjamin Lipscomb born in Bedford Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Hammer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Lipscomb do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } Benjamin Jas Lipscomb
this first day of November 1863, } mark
BEFORE Maj O. D Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Innes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin Lipscomb previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is Two *feet* 3 *inches* high.

O. D Morgan
14th U. S. *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

153

Little, Aaron,

Co I, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lyttle, Aaron,	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Little, Sampson 754

Co K, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349553	26	
2	6346653	27	
3	6349760	28	
4	6349861	29	
5	6349961	30	
6	6350063	31	
7	6350161	32	
8	6350285	33	
9	6350872	34	
10	9076604	35	
11	9076716	36	
12	907683 5	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simpson Little,

, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Walker Co. Ga.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Edwards; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner - Wm Little.
Walker Co. Ga.

Poe

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samson Little,

, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born Walker Co. Ga.,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.,

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Wm Little,
Walker Co. Ga.

(383g) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Simpson Little

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Walker Co. Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Wm Little, Walker Co. Ga.
Died in Regimental Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn, Jan 22, 1865.
Inventory of Effects and Final Statement forwarded to A. G. O. Washington, D.C. Jan 25. 1865.

J. L. Morris

(383g) Copyist.

L. | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Sampson Little

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(856)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Little

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samson Little

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Little

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samson Little

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Sampson Little

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Little

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A W Allen

Copyist.

(358)

L 14 U.S.C.T.

Sampson Little

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt Hos-
ptl Jan 22, 1865.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Sampson Little

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $103 39/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp. Chatt. Tenn. Jan. 22/65. Pneumonia.

Book mark: V. 108. P. 123. 70-F. S.

Schenck

(361) *Copyist.*

Little Sampson

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't Md C d

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

57.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Sampson Little

Co Reg't of U. S. Cav'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud Jany 22 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 1st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
FEB
1
1865
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Entered of Roll

I certify, on honor, that Samson Little a Private of Captain J. H. Melvin Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of N. C. Cold Inft VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Walker Co. State of Georgia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Cadillac Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Cadillac Tenn, on the 20 day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death The Soldier had no effects - died in Hospl Jan 22 1864

The said Samson Little was last paid by Paymaster Maj Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 82 3-7/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ——/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz: ——

——amounting to ——/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, ——/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 25 day of Jan, 1865.

J. H. Melvin
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sampson Little desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and ~~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Sum

The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell, Sampson + Little mark

14th N. C. Vol. Inf't.

No. 32

Sampson Little

Volunteered at Gallatin Sum

Co. E, 14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

By A. A. Q. M.

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

---

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Sampson Little born in Walker Co

in the State of Georgia aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Sampson Little do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 15th day of December 1863

BEFORE Lt Col T J Morgan

Sampson Little
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Sampson Little

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 6 inches high

A. P. Smith
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Lively, George

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336267	26	
2	6346962	27	
3	6347063	28	
4	6347164	29	
5	6347260	30	
6	6347352	31	
7	6347449	32	
8	6347545	33	
9	6347646	34	
10	6347731	35	
11	6347818	36	
12	6347896	37	
13	6347997	38	
14	6348051	39	
15	6348121	40	
16	9076340	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lively

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7¼ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Warren Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Feby, 1864.

Where Gallatin Penn

By whom A. R. Dunlop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lovely

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leyer

(337) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lively

R.F., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lively

G. H., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lively

R. F., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faithfully

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lively

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul - Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lively

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galloway

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lively

H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Richardson

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lusby.

H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Richardson

Copyist

(858)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lively

P, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Left Hooks for Haversack Last

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Liveley

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop H & Cls for Haversack & Cap

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Sirby

A, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop'd for Clothing
Harrisack lost

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lively

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 3. 25/100 for Set accoutrements complete lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Howell

(358) *Copyist*

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lively

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for Haversack

and Canteen lost

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Heousel

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lively

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Hörsel

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Lively

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mar 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 6.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 36/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance Stores lost or destroyed 18 clo. Retained one Enfield Rifled musket and (over)

Book mark: V 207 P 155-74
Vol 2. P 76. 69.

J. Howell

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 24 6348121 ◇1891◇

accoutrements by
virtue of G. O. No. 101
War Dept. 1865 - Value
$6.00

Surly George

Co. H, 14 Reg't Mass Cal

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Lively desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballston Spa

The 12th day of February 1864

WITNESS H. J. Maxwell

George X Lively
mark

Volunteered at Ballston Spa on the 12th day of February 1864

By H. J. Maxwell

Enlisted as a Recruit in the U. S. Army, to serve three years, at Ballston Spa on the 12th day of February 1864

George X Lively
mark

Joined Co. "K" 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged at _____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, George Lively born in Warren Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Lively do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this Fifth day of February 1864
BEFORE Samuel F. Cuntie
Capt. K. Co, 14th U.S.C. Troops

his
George x Lively
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Innes
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Lively previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *compleixon,* is five *feet* 7 1/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

156

Lloyd. Polk

Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343942	26	
2	634443	27	
3	63441	28	
4	6344260	29	
5	634436	30	
6	634465	31	
7	6344561	32	
8	634461	33	
9	6344757	34	
10	6344860	35	
11	6344943	36	
12	634536	37	
13	63451127	38	
14	6345214	39	
15	6345302	40	
16	9076117	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Polk Lloyd

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 1/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Where born Sumner, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Reefer.

(383a)

Copyist.

L/ | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Polk Lloyd

Pt., Co. F., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Transcribed

(856) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Pack Lloyd

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Van Hueston

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Polk / Lloyd

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Jan Gaston

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Pack Lloyd.

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Van Houton

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Polk Floyd

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hunton.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Polk Lloyd

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Van Heulen
Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Polk Lloyd

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Polk Lloyd

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'o Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Ordnance Cash

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Polk Lloyd

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost $0.45

Book mark:

Lamma CR

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Polly Lloyd, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Polk Lloyd

Pvt., Co. F 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Polk Lloyd

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Polk Lloyd

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington
Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Polk Lloyd

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 23 100 for Advance

lost.

Remarks: Due U.S. for

Camp and Garrison

Equipage lost, 50 cts

Book mark:

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Polk Lloyd

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 07/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance lost 23 lbs Due U.S. C. & L. E. Lost and destroyed, 50 lbs

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(361) Copyist.

Lloyd Polk

P. 4, Co. ....., 14 Reg't Md.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Polk Loyd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell, Polk + Loloyd
his mark

No. 76

Polk Loyd
Gallatin Tenn
Oct 15th 1863
By H. J. Maxwell, Lieut. & A.A.A.G.

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Oct 15th 1863
Lieut. & A.A.A.G.

Discharged _____ 186 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____ .

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Co. "H" 14 U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Polk Loyd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am nineteen years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell, Polk Loyd
his + mark

No. 76

Polk Loyd
(Gallatin Tenn)
Oct. 15th 1863
By H. J. Maxwell Adj.

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Oct. 15th 186 3
15th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

Co. "H" 14th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Polk Lloyd born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of October 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Polk Lloyd do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this First day of November 1863,
Before Maj T. D. Morgan

Polk + Lloyd
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Polk Lloyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray *eyes,* Black *hair,* yellow *compleixon,* is five *feet* 2 4/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

Long Richard 751

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342573	26	
2	6342670	27	
3	6342775	28	
4	6342875	29	
5	6343065	30	
6	6343155	31	
7	6343244	32	
8	6343331	33	
9	6343414	34	
10	6343465	35	
11	6343575	36	
12	6343652	37	
13	6343729	38	
14	6343804	39	
15	9075992	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Long,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 ½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin. Tenn,

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Sept 21/63 vice Delk Reduced by G.O. no. 33 dated Hd Qrs 14th U.S.C. Inf. Knoxville. Tenn Sept. 21st '63. Reduced to ranks by Co. Order no. 4, dated Hd Qrs Co. "E" 14th U.S. C.I. Knoxville, Tenn.

Over

Calloway

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 12
9075592
1891

Oct. 8th 1863. for
absence without leave.

L | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Richard Lagg,

Pri., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hornsby

(856) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Long.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1a Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Long.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Hensley

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Long.

Pri....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....Hessley.....

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Sorg.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Hensley

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Long.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrisburg

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Long

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Brown

Copyist.

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Long

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W Evans

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Long

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Long

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Long

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Long

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd. Corpl. Sept 21/65
Reduced to ranks Oct 8/65.
In Mil. prison at Chatta. Tenn.
Since Oct 15/65 Awaiting
trial.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Long

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached duty at Hd. Qrs. Dept. Tenn per S.O. 156 dated Hd. Qrs. D. T. Dec. 6"/65. Appointed Corpl. Sept 21"/65. Reduced to Rank Oct. 8"/65.

Book mark: ----

Harris

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Long

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 25/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Long

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 53/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harris

(861) *Copyist.*

Lorenzo Richard

A, Co. E, 1 H Reg't Mass Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Long desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 24th day of November 186 4

WITNESS: B. J. Maxwell,

his
Richard X Long
mark

No. 20.

Richard Long
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Aug 11th 186 4
By B. J. Maxwell
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged ——— 186 .
Reg't of ——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

"E" 14th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Richard Long born in Williamson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Richard Long do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn.
this 16th day of November 1863
BEFORE Lt. C. T. Bateman

Richard his X Long mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Long previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high

A. D. Lindsay

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Augt 28, 1877

Mr. Sellenbarack

Wanted in the case of Richard Long, Co. E,

14th *Reg't* U.S.C.I. In case of comp't copy of trial to

In Mob Prison at Ch'att. Tenn Oct 15 '65. awaiting

trial. Mr. Roll Sept, Oct 1865

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pro J. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Comds

Sept. 3rd, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Richard Long, Co. E,

14th *Reg't* U.S.C.Inf

In evidence of trial or Order restoring him to duty. on Regtl or Company records. General and Special Orders Dist. of East Tenn. Morning Report Book of Co. Of 15th 65. Show him Absent in Confinement at Chattanooga Tenn. under Charges awaiting trial for Disobedience of Order and absence without leave. Prison records Chattanooga Tenn. not on file.

A.A.A. Gen. 14th U.S.C. Infantry

Chattanooga Tenn. Nov. 9th 1865

Special Orders No. 60. } Extract

Privates Richard Long x x x Having been released from Military Prison at this Post by Command of Post Commandant will at once proceed to Knoxville Tenn. where they will report for duty to the Commanding Officer of their Company

By Command of
Henry C. Corbin
Col Commdg Regt
Sgt D. J. N. Vance
Lt. & Acty Adjt

9-4-77 R.B.

Richard Long Co. H. 4. U. S. L. Gs
His Furlough Papers.

Loomis, Orville A 758

Co F. K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2" Lieutenant | 1" Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343863	26	
2	6343983	27	
3	6344096	28	
4	6344202	29	
5	6344307	30	
6	6344406	31	
7	6344594	32	
8	6350100	33	
9	6336489	34	
10	6336187	35	
11	6350196	36	
12	6350288	37	
13	6350380	38	
14	6350468	39	
15	6350530	40	
16	6350629	41	
17	6350703	42	
[illegible]	6345246	43	
19	6[illegible]0775	44	
20	9429109	45	
21	9429122	46	
22	4077175	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 991 CT. '84

See also

P.J. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orville A. Loomis

2 Lt., Co. F., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 10, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by Pres. Ord. 35 Adt. Gen's Office. U.S. Col'd Troops Nashville Tenn Nov. 3, 1863 Formerly 1st Sergt. 1st Mich. Sh. Shs.

Book mark:

Van Horton

(856) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orville A. Loomis

2nd Lt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by Gov. Ord. 35 Hd. Qrs. Comr. Org'n, U.S. Col'd Troops Nashville, Tenn, Nov. 3/63. Formerly 1st Sergt. 14th Mich. Vols.

Book mark:

Vanstuken

(358) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orville A. Loomis

2 Lt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Van Hamilton

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orville A. Loomis

2nd Lt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Van Houton.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orville A. Loomis

2nd Lt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Van Houton

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orville W. Loomis

2nd Lt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Van Hanton

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orville A Loomis

2nd Lt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Transfered by Promotion
to 1st Lieut per S.O. No 162 dated
Hd Qrs Com Dep U.S.C.T.
Nashville Tenn Nov 4th 1864

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

O. A. Loomis

Lt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Orrille A. Lewis

2nd Lt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Nashville Tenn Jany 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of appointment to 1st Lieutenancy in 14th U. S. Colored Infantry per S. O. # 62. Head Quarters Comr. Org^n U. S. Colored Troops. dated nashville Tenn Nov. 4th 1864. Mustered out to date from Dec 11-1864.

Book mark: .....

Alsop

(?48) Copyist.

L. | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Orville A. Loomis

1st Lt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville T. Jan. 22, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec. 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Assigned to duty as
1st Lt 14 USCT per S.O. # 102
Hd Qrs. Comr. Organ U.S.C
Troops. Nashville T. Nov. 4/64
Late 2d Lt same Regt.

Book mark:

Shadbolt

(336) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orville A. Loomis

1Lt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A W Allen

Copyist.

(858)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orville A. Loomis

1 Lt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $10.00 due for responsibility of ordnance for F Co, 14 U S C Inft for the month of Nov, 1864.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orville A Loomis

1 Lt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Assumed command of Co March 3/65. $10 due for responsibility of ordnance of F Co, 14 USCd for month of Nov, 1864, difference of pay between 1 Lt & 2 Lt from Nov 16/64 to Dec 31/64, $7.50.

Book mark: [illegible]

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

L 14 U.S.C.T.

Orville A. Loomis

1Lt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
per SO no 6 dated Hd
Qrs Post, Knox., Tenn,
Aug 22, 1865. Due
$20.00 for responsibility
of arms and clothing while
in command of Co during
the months of June and
July, 1865.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orville A. Loomis

Lt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on leave since Sept. 29/65

Book mark: ----

S Sherick

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orville A. Loomis

12th, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service per S.O. No. 147 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Tenn. Dec. 7/65; due $10.00 for responsibility of Arms & Clothing in the months of June 1865.

Book mark: ----

Sherrick

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orville A. Loomis

12th, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due $12.00 for Command of Co. during the month of June/65.

Book mark:

Jelleson

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orville A. Loomis

2 Lieut, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.
1 " " K.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1863 - Absent - Chattanooga, Tenn, Recruiting Service, S.O. No. 1, Nov. 28/63.

Dec. 1863 to Feb. 1864 - Present.

Mch. 1864 - absent Recruiting exp. expedition Lt. Col. H. C. Corbin, since Mch. 14 '64 -

Apl. to Oct. 1864 - Present.

Nov. 1864 - (1 Lt. Co. "K.") Pres. or Abs. not stated - Promoted from 2 Lt. Co. "F." 14 U.S.C.I. on Nov. 4/64 - by S.O. 162 Col. Muzzey

Dec. 1864 - Pres. or abs. not stated

Jan. 1865 - Present: Returned from leave of absence Jan. 22 -

Feb. 1865: Present.

(over)

Book mark:

H B Kinney

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 23 40771755 1866.

mch. 1865 - Present - (signs return as condg Co.).
Apl 1865 - Present.
May 1865 - Present - (signs return as condg Co.
June 1865 - Present - condg Co.
July 1865 - Present - (signs return as condg Co.) -
aug. 1865 - absent, adst. Pro. mar. Knoxville, Tenn, pr S.O. No.
Sept. & Oct. 1865 - absent with leave pr S.O. no. —, dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Tenn, Sept. 1865 - since Sept. 29/65.
Nov. 1865 - Present - act. adjt. detchd - 14 U.S.C.D.
Dec. 1865 - absent - on detchd ser. Hd. Qrs. D. of Tenn. pr S.O. no. 147. dated Hd. Qrs. D. of Tenn. Dec. 7/65.
Jan. 1866 - Present.
Feb. 1866 - Present. On special duty per S.O. no. 11 - Ex. II, dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of E. Tenn. Jan. 26/66.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orville A. Loomis.

2 Lt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks: Mustered to date from Nov. 10 - 1863. Apptd from 1st. Sergt. 14th Mich Vol. Inf. Promoted to 1st. Lt. Co. K. 14 U. S. C. I.

F. A. Wright

(384) *Copyist.*

L. | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Orville A. Loomis,

1st. Lt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st. Lieut.

Date of appointment ....186....

Remarks: Mustered to date from Dec-12-1864. Promoted from 2d. Lt. Co. F. 14th. U. S. C. I.

F. A. Wright

(384) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orville A. Loomis

2nd Lieut, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut per S.O. No. 162 dated Hd. qrs. Comr. Org. U. S. C. T. Nashville Tenn. Nov. 4. 1864. Transferred to Co. "K" 14th U.S.C. Inft.

Book mark: .....

Penmanship

(361) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Orville W Lewis

1 Lt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Jan. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Original entry into Regt at Ypsilanti Mich. as Pvt. Co. I 1st Mich. Vol. Inft. Dec. 19/61. Promoted 1 Sgt. Oct. 21/62. was 1 Sgt to Nov. 10/63. then 2 Lt. I Co. 14 U.S.C. Inft. to Nov. 16/64. when Appt. 1 Lt. due $10. for Comd'g. Co. over

Book mark: 491, C. 7, 84. This officer mustered over

Scherish

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24
6350775
©1891

Remarks Cont.= during the month
of June 1865. Mustered out Per S.O. 49 dated
Hd. Qrs. Mil. D.T. Nichs. 10/65.
Book mark Cont.= the required
affidavit of non indebtedness
to U.S. A.

Loomis O. A.

1st, Co. K, 14 Reg't Mass. Cl.

13 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 8
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 4
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L-126-Dec. 1864.

Camp 14th U. S. C. Troops.

Chattanooga, Tenn April 27/64.

Loomis. O. S.

2d Lieut C. F. 14th U. S. C. Troops.

Application for leave of absence for Ten days

Hd Qrs 14th USCT.
Chattanooga April 27.

Approved and forwarded with the request that it be granted. As the power of Attorney cannot be given nearer than Nashville

Henry Cleaveland
Lt Col Comdg 14th USCT.

Head Qrs. Org" U.S.C.T.
Chatt. Tenn. April 28th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded, with the recommendation that six days be granted. But one officer is absent from 14th U.S.C.T. on leave.

Thos. J. Morgan
Col & Supt Org" U.S.C.T.

III,

L. 124 &c. 1864

S.O. No 21 para. III

Granted 6d

Dist Nashville

Asst Surg

Medical Director

Hd Qrs Co. F. 14th U. S. C. Troops.
Chattanooga, Tenn April 27/1864.

Sir.

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for ten days, for the purpose of visiting Nashville, Tenn. My Father died last Summer, and I wish to have the Estate sold, and it will be necessary for me to obtain a Power of attorny, and I also wish to get some Counsel, in regard to his business, which was left unsettled.

I have not received a leave of absence to exceed thirteen days since February 1862, Capt Edward P. Saffard is serving with the Company, and my services can be readily spared for the period mentioned.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Orville A. Goomis.
2d Lt Co. F. 14th U. S. C. Troops.

Brig Gen W. D. Whipple
A. A. Gen
Hd Qrs. Dept of the Cumberland

No. 114.

Head Qrs. 2d Brig 3d Div
Chattn. Tenn. Dec. 27th 1864

Special Order No. 160
Extract I.

Granting Leave of Absence of twenty (20) days to 2d Lt R. A. Loomis 14th U.S.C.T. To date from time of leaving Department.

Left Camp of Regiment, Dec. 30th, 1864.
" Department,
Returned to Regt
" " Regiment,

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga. Dec 27th 1864.

SPECIAL ~~FIELD~~ ORDERS
No. 160.

[EXTRACT.]

* * *

V. Leave of absence for Twenty (20) days to date from time of leaving Chattanooga is granted to Lt. O A. Loomis 14th Iowa Vol.

* * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

C.O. 14th Iowa Vol.

Southard Hoffman
Assistant Adjutant General.

Off. Sig.r U.S.A. Troops,
Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 4th, 1864.

S.O. No. 162
Extract IV.

Assigning 2d Lt P.A. Loomis, "F." Co. 14th U.S.A. 2. for duty in "K" Co. as 1st Lt. vice Apthorpe killed in action.

By Co. Higgins, A.A.A.G. Nov. 8th, 1864.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Nashville, Tenn. November 4th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 162

(EXTRACT.)

. . . . . .

IV The following named Officer

is hereby assigned to duty, as of the grade respectively set opposite his name in 14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry

When mustered in "Letters of Appointment" will be issued.

× × ×

Orville A. Loomis 2d Lieut. 14th U. S. C. I. as 1st Lieutenant vice Upthorp Killed

Colonel
BY ORDER OF ~~Captain~~ R. D. MUSSEY, ~~U. S. A.~~, COM'R ORG'N U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Cond. Officer
14th Killed

Geo. H. Cochran
Major ~~Captain~~ U. S. C. T. and ~~Adjutant~~
Asst. A. C. O. U. S. C. T.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Orville A Loomis, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Snbscribed and Sworn at Nashville Tenn

on this 22 *day of* January 1865.

before me M. J. Harrison

Capt 13th Ind Cavalry

Mustering Officer.

Orville A Loomis

1st Lieut K Co 14th U.S.C.I.

I solemnly swear that upon the 12th day of December, 1864, I received a copy of ~~Special Field~~ Orders, No. 162, Head-Quarters Comr Org 14th U.S.Colored Troops, dated Nashville Tenn Nov 4th, 1864, appointing me a 1st Lieutenant in Company 14th, United States Colored Infantry, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the 12th day of December, 1864, I reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

Orville A Loomis

1st Lieut K Co 14th U.S.C.I.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Thos. J. Morgan Lieut.

Comd'g U. S. Colored Inf. Dep't Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 22 day of January, 1865.

M. J. Harrison

Capt 13th Ind Cav & A.A.G.

Head Qrs. Post.

Knoxville T. Aug. 22 1865

General Order No. 6.

Announcing Lt. Loomis

Asst. Pat. Prov. Marshal

Head Quarters Post
Knoxville Tenn Aug 22d 1865

General Orders
No 6

Lieut D.A. Loomis Co "K"
14th U.S.C.I. and A.A.D.C. on the Staff of the
Post Commander is hereby assigned to duty as
Assistant Post Provost Marshal Knoxville Tenn
and will be obeyed and respected as such.

By Command of
A.C. Corbin
Lt Col Comdg Post
H. Hoshauer
Asst A.A.A.G.

Comdg Officer
14th U.S.C.I.

Head Quarters Post
Knoxville Tenn Sept 16th 1865

G. O. No. 11

Lt A. A. Lyons 12 Mich Inf
assigned to duty as
Post P. Mr.

Head Quarters Post
Knoxville Tenn Sept. 18. 1865

General Order
No 11

Lieut Orville Alphonzo
Lewis 11th U. S. C. Inf is hereby
assigned to duty as Post Provost
Marshal & will be obeyed and
respected accordingly-

By Command of
Henry Cleosbin
Lieut Col
& Post Master
Ld Annals

G. O.
No 11
124th U. S. C. I.

Office Post Provost Mar
Loyavill Tenn
Sept 18. 1865

Corpl C. G. A

Lieut H. W. L. 2d N. Y. V.

Applies for a leave of absence
for Twenty Days, with
permission to apply to
Dept Head Qrs for an
extention of Ten Days for
the purpose of visiting his
Home in Pontiac Mich

Head Quarters
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 18. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
recommended Sick
Leave has permission
to present this in person
to Captain Porter a a d
and make Explanations &c

Henry Gibson
Lt Col 14th N Y Cav
&c Comdg.

To P. O. Dept
1865

Granted 20 Days
With permission
to apply for
Extension of Ten Days

S O 76 Par 3

20 Days

Office Pro. Provost Marshal
Knoxville Tenn Sept 18th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for Twenty Days with permission to apply to Dept Head Quarter for an extention of Ten Days. For the purpose of visiting my Home in Pontiac Michigan

I joined the Service in Dec 1861, and since that time my Father has Died, leaving no one to attend to the Estate, and I would most respectfully ask, that this favor may be granted, as I have Business that requires my immediate, and personal attention.

Very respectfully
Your Most Obt Servt
C A Loomis 1st Lieut
14th Mich & Co Supt Mil. Asst. Provost

W. L. Porter
Capt. Mil. A. A. General
Dept. of the Tenn.

Jeanne Mance, 1854-

Hd Qrs Department of Tennessee
Sept 19th 1863

Special Orders
No 76.

III Leave of absence for — days is hereby granted to the following named Officers for the period of the time set opposite their respective names

O. A. Lagowitz
1st Lieut 14th Ind Bty Light.
Twenty (20) days

With permission to apply to Mil Div Tenn. Hd Qrs for an extension of ten, 10. days

To take effect from date of leaving this Dept

By Command of Maj Gen. Stoneman
(Signed) W. D. Porter
Assistant Adjutant General

I certify that the above is a true and correct copy of a leave of absence granted me by Maj Gen Stoneman, and which is now in my possession

O. A. Lagowitz
1st Lt 14th Ind. B. L. A.

Head Quarters
Dept. of Tenn
Sept 19 1865

S.O. No 76 Extract

Leave of absence granted
Lt O.D. Loomis 14 Cav. Co. Insp.
for 20 days with permis-
sion to apply for an
extension for ten (10) days

Rec'd D.E.C. Sept 22nd 65

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Sept 19th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 711

[EXTRACT.]

* * * *

111 *Leave of absence for* ..... *days, is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.*

O N Sorris
1st Lieut 14th U.S.C.I.
For twenty (21) days
With permission to apply to Mil Dis Tenn
Head Quarter for an Extension of ten (10) days
To take effect from date of Leaving
this Department

* * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Capt U.S.C.I. Geo L Porter

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt. Lee Miller of Fern
Nashville Tenn
Act 2/8/63

S.O. 96
Ext 6

The leave of absence
granted Lt Lewis
from dept Oct 2nd
Know ye, it is extended 10
days from date of expiration

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 2 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 91

[EXTRACT.]

V. The leave of absence granted 1st Lieut O A Loomis 14 U S Cold Inf from Head Quarters Dept. Tenn is hereby extended ten (10) days from date of expiration

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Condy Officer
14th U S Colds Inf

Geo W Howard
Assistant Adjutant General.

Nashville Tenn
Oct 9, 1865.
Lieut Wm D. Mc
Louis A. A.
Pt. Q. M. U. S. A.

Makes application
for an Extension of
10 days to Leave
of absence

On Business

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

Nashville Tennessee
Oct 2nd 1863

Col R. H. Rousseau
A. A. Genl Mil Div Miss
Col-

In accordance with Enclosed permission I have the honor to apply for an Extension of ten (10) days of the Leave of absence (for 20 days) granted me by Maj Genl Sherman - Date of Extension to Expire ten (10) days subsequent to the Expiration of said leave for 20 days-

Expired

Very Respy
Your obt Servt
C. A. Loomis
1st Lieut 14th U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters 1st Brig
Fern Hurst Ala
Fern Leecember 7th 1865

S. O. No 147 Extr

Lieut A. A. Loomis 7th
O.V.C. Inf. is hereby Temporary detailed for duty
at these H'd Qrs.

By Command of
Brig Gen Wilson

A. D. C. Lieut 10th 1865.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville, Tenn., December 1st 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 147

EXTRACT.

* * * * * *

XII Sergt A. O. Lewis Co. K 14th U. S. C. T.
is hereby detailed for temporary duty at these Head Qrs
and will report to Captain W. H. Ralph for instructions

By Command of Major General Stoneman,

Wm. Sanders
Assistant Adjutant General.

Comd'g Officer
14th U. S. C. T.

Camp 14th Ill. Inft
Chattanooga Tenn Dec 26/64

S.O. 160 Par 5 Dec 23. 1864

Loomis C. A. Lieut

254 Det. 14th Ill. Inft

Request leave of absence for
Twenty days to visit his home
in Pontiac Michigan

Hd. Qrs. Detachment
14th U.S.C. Infy
Chattanooga Tenn.
December 26th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded Asst.
Lieut Loomis has been on Special
duty with a Detachment of the
Regiment, rafting logs, his Co
is now absent from Chatta
with Gen Steedman, and at
the present time the Lieut
has no command.
Lieut Loomis has permission
to forward this request to Dept.
HQ Qrs in person.

W. D. Ralph
Capt Comdg
Detachment 14th U.S.C.I.

Camp 24th N.Y.S.V. Infty
Chattanooga Tenn Dec 26th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty days, for the purpose of visiting my home in Pontiac Michigan. My Father died (June 1865) and left his business very unsettled. the Estate will soon be sold and there is no one to attend to the business Except my Mother who is now very sick, And there are parties who are trying to take advantage of my absence. and I shall be looser to a considerable amount unless I am there to attend to the business myself.

I have been in the U S Service since 1861 and have not had a leave of absence to spend thirteen days during that time. and then I went home to attend my Father funeral.

Capt Meter is serving with the Company to which I am attached, And my services can be readily spared for the period mentioned.

Post Office Address Pontiac Oakland Co Michigan

Very Respectfully Your Most Obt Servt

P. L. Lonni 1st Lt 24th N.Y.S.V. Infty

Maj. S. Hoffman
A.A.G. Dept Cumberland

Louis, Daniel C.

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Louis Daniel Pvt	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

760

Lowe, James

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336977	26	
2	633 7/23	27	
3	6338230	28	
4	907 5502	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Lowe

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 186 3.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W J Roe

(383g) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Lowe

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: absent sick in Gallatin, Tenn. Gen. Hospital, since Nov. 23, 1863. Never mustered

Enrolled Nov. 1/63 at Gallatin. Tenn.

Muster in not shown

Book mark: ----

Grogan

(858) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Lon

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga, Tenn., March 27, 1864, Never mustered.

Book mark:

Ingram

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Lowe

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

age 18 yrs -

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 23 6/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. Mar. 22/64. of disease. Never mustered. Died of disease

Book mark: P.V. 22 P 131 71 F.S.

J. E. Fuller

(861) *Copyist.*

Low, James

P, Co. Q, 14 Reg't NCS A

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 1

Record of Death & Interment

Name and number of person interred	James Low
Number and locality of death	Special Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment - rank & company	Private - Co A 14th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition	Single
Residence of widow	
Cause of death	Variola
Age of the deceased	Eighteen
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	Has no Descriptive Role
Date of death and burial	March 22d 1864

James Lowe C

Priv. A. 14. U. S. C. T.

March 22. 64.

G. F. H. ~~Quartermaster~~

Chattanooga,

Tenn:

Death Smith

Nº 2

Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of person entered	James Low
Number & locality of the grave.	Specimen cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital.
Regiment- rank & company	Private- Co A 14th U.S.C.T
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal Condition	Single
Residence of widow	
Cause of death	Variola
Age of the deceased	Eighteen
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	Has no Descriptive Roll
Date of death and burial	March 22d 1864

To

Bvt

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors

Respectfully

C.C. Lowe

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

General Field Hospital

one f.S. & D. written for June 4. 186

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James Lom. "A" Cav.

4th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died March 22d 186

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sentry 3

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 8th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that James Lowe, a Private of Captain A.R. Baker's Company (a) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Wilson County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6¾ inches high; Yellow complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn. Dec 1, 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at, Gallatin Tenn., on the Sixteenth day of December, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years or during the war, : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ to Mch 22 1864 ~~to the present date~~, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death

The said James Lowe was ~~last~~ paid by ~~Paymaster~~ June to include the ~ ~ day of ~ ~ ~, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty-three 06/100 dollars, since the ..... ~~day of~~ enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tenn., this 12th day of May, 1864.

James H. Baker

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 11. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 119.

OF

Pvt. James Lowe, Co. "I"
14th Reg't of U.S. Col'd. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct. 22, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be: If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Corrected to Oct 22/64

I certify, on honor, that James Lowe, a Private of Captain C.W. Baker's Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.Col. Inf. VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Wilson County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6¾ inches high; Yellow complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of October, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn by A.P. Dunlap, for the period of 3 years, ~~and mustered into the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at~~ Nash, ~~by~~ Mustered C. Mar. 22, 1864; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to ~~the present date~~, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Gen. Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn. of small pox. March 22nd 1864.

The said James Lowe was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Nash, ~~to include the~~ Paid ~~day of~~ _____, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Oct. 1, 1863 to ~~the present date~~; Mar. 22, 1864 he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty-three (23) 06/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his Enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 11th day of July, 1865.

C.W. Baker

Capt. 14th U.S.Col. Inf.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Lowry, Pleasant 61

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6345419	26	
2	6345516	27	
3	6345625	28	
4	6345720	29	
5	6345829	30	
6	6345926	31	
7	6346025	32	
8	6346167	33	
9	6346339	34	
10	9076216	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Lowry

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jackson Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15th, 186 3.

Where Gallatin

By whom A P Dunlop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Chatta-
nooga Tenn Feby
6th 1865

(3830) J H Dooley Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Lowry

Pvt., Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Dec, 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maury

Copyist.

(356)

L | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Pleasant Lowry

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as nurse in Post Hosp. Gallatin, Tenn, Dec. 10/63

Book mark:

Fitz

(358) ~~Copyist.~~ Compr.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Lowry

Cpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as nurse in Post Hosp Gallatin Tenn Dec. 10 63

Book mark:

Maukey

(858) *Copyist.*

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Lowry

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company. Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauk

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Lowry

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauky

Copyist.

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Lowrey

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauky

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Lowry

pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for 45 Cents.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. M. Haigne

Copyist.

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Lowry

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Clothing.

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb. 6. 1865

Book mark:

W. M. Layne

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Lowry

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 1864; drawn since $40.99/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt'l Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 6. 65.

Book mark:

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Lowry Pleasant

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U.S.C.I.

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pleasant Lowry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn.
The 15th day of November 1863.

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell

Pleasant his + Lowry mark

Pleasant Lowry
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn.
November 15th 1863
By A. O'Neal Capt Comdg
Third Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. 42

"G" 14" U.S. Inf.

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Pleasant Lowry born in Jackson Co

in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty seven years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do **also agree** to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Pleasant Lowry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this Fifteenth day of November 1863,
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Cressey.

Pleasant his X Lowry mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Pleasant Lowry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown compleixon, is five feet Three inches high

A. P. Dunlap

Third *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.*

Recruiting Agent.

5

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pleasant Lowry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do ~~Declare~~ that I am twenty ~~seven~~ years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 13-14 day of November 1863

WITNESS: J. J. Trailwell

Pleasant Lowry

his mark

Pleasant Lowry
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Enlisted Nov 13th 1863
By Lt. Col. Chapman
Discharged ____ 186 .

No. 49

60

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Pleasant Lowry born in Jackson Co

in the State of Mississippi aged Twenty ~~nine~~ years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Pleasant Lowry do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this Fifteenth day of November 1863,
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Cressey

Pleasant Lowry
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Amy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Pleasant Lowry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is five feet Three inches high

A. R. Dunlap

Third *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pleasant Lowry

Late of Company G

14th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 6th *day of* February 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Pleasant Lowry late a Private of Captain F. J. Cressey's Company G of the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 15th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 22d day of December 1863, at Gallatin in Company G, 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Jackson in the State of Mississippi; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 6th day of February 1865, by reason of Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Pleasant Lowry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of — — — — — — at — — — — — —

52.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pleasant Lowry

14th Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud Feby 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Enlisted

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 25th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1865
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Pleasant Lowry a Privates of Captain F. J. Caussey's Company (G) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. 6 Inf VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Jackson, State of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 23d day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by — — —

762

Luckett, Raphael

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336218	26	
2	6338428	27	
3	6338534	28	
4	6338663	29	
5	6338755	30	
6	6339627	31	
7	9075619	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Luckett

B

_____, Co._____, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion D Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Ga.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Luckett died in Augt Hospl June 2, 1864 of Pneumonia 2 months effects and duplicate final statements and receipt for his effects sent to the a. g. U. S. a June 3-1864-

O Leary

(383g) Copyist.

L | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Raphael Lockett

H, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Nov 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Lucket

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lurrie

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Luckett

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

(358) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Luckett

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia in Regtl. Hospl. Chattanooga, Tenn. June 2/64

Book mark:

Leering

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Luckett

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia in Regtl. Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn. June 2/64

Book mark:

Lurvis

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael Luckett

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 50 11/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died June 7, 64

Chattanooga Tenn. of

Pneumonia.

Book mark: F. S.

W. B. Hughes

Copyist.

(361)

Luckett Raphael

Co. B, 14 Reg't M. C. V.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 14th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

120.

B

OF

Private Raphael Luckett

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 2d 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted Sept 6 1862

I certify, on honor, that Raphael Luckett a Inspector of Captain Henry Romyn Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in , State of Georgia, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high, D Brown complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Chattanooga, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at , on the day of , 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt Ernest Mustering Officer, at Nashville, on the 30th day of November 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th U.S.C. Troops to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Caused by Pneumonia in Regtl Hospl 14 USC Chattanooga Tenn on the 2 June 1864

The said Private Raphael Luckett was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty (50) and 1/100 dollars, since the 15th day of November 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 3d day of January, 1864.

Henry Romyn
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Raphael Luckett desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Galveston Texas

The 15th day of November 1863

Witness:

A. J. Shapwell

Raphael Luckett

his

X

mark

No. 53

Raphael Luckett

Volunteered at Galveston Texas

November 15th 1863

By Lt P. Quinlan 2d

Enrolled Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186 .

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT'S OFFICE Dec 13 1863

2. u.

6

6+

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, that I am the

——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The ——— day of ——— 186 .

Witness:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Raphael Luckett born in ——— in the State of Georgia aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Raphael Luckett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this fifteenth day of November 1863 } Raphael X Luckett

BEFORE Maj. L. J. Morgan mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Raphael Luckett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet six inches high

A. P. Dunlap

Third *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, alias Raphael Luckett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and ~~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS: L. J. Maxwell

Raphael alias Lucky Luckett

his mark

No. 53

Raphael Luckett

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

Regiment 12th 1863

By H. D. Quinby

Thirty Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Raphael Luckett born in [blank]
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I Raphael Luckett
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this fifteenth day of November 1863 } Raphael his + Luckett
BEFORE Maj G. J. Morgan mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Raphael Luckett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dk Brown compleixon, is Five feet Five inches high

A. P. Dunlap
Third *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.*
Recruiting Agent

763 images

Lunderman, Lewis A

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336882	26	
2	6336978	27	
3	6337083	28	
4	6337128	29	
5	6337268	30	
6	6337368	31	
7	6337474	32	
8	6337582	33	
9	6337683	34	
10	6337779	35	
11	6337855	36	
12	6337959	37	
13	6338048	38	
14	6338127	39	
15	6338199	40	
16	9075503	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

D D

Lewis Lunderman

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion D Broom

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Lancaster Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W F Roe

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Sunderman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn. Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When November 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(356) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Sundeman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brogan

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Lundeman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Horgan

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Landerman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hogan

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lunderman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hagan

Copyist

(858)

L | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lunderman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brugan

(358) *Copyist*

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lundrman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W L Allen

Copyist

(858)

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Lundeman

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Allen

Copyist

(858)

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lunderman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H. L. Allen

Copyist

(858)

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lunderman

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Gen.
Hospl. No. 4 Chatt. Tenn.

Book mark:

J. C. Allen

Copyist

(358)

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lunderman

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S. L. Allen

Copyist

(858)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Linderman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lunderman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lunderman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 68/100 for Qrs,

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(858) *Copyist*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Landerman

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 7 16/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 68/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F E Fuller

(861) *Copyist.*

Lieutenant Lewis

, Co. A, 14 Reg't Ky C d.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Lundeman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 186 3

WITNESS:
A. P. Maxwell,

Lewis Lundeman
his
Mark

Pvt. "C" 14th U. S. C. T.

Lewis Lundeman
No. 91
Co.

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
on the 1st day of October 186 3
By A. P. Maxwell Esq.
Lieut. 14th U. S. C. T.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Lewis Lundeman born in Lancaster Co

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Lewis Lundeman do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this first day of Nov 1863 } Lewis X Lundeman

BEFORE Major T. D. Morgan Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Lundeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Blk *hair,* D. Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high

A. P. Dudley

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Off

Luster, Austin

Co d, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 4 8 2 4 5	26	
2	6 3 4 8 3 4 2	27	
3	6 3 4 8 4 4 1	28	
4	6 3 4 8 5 4 2	29	
5	6 3 4 8 6 3 2	30	
6	6 3 4 8 7 1 7	31	
7	6 3 4 8 7 9 9	32	
8	6 3 4 8 8 8 7	33	
9	6 3 4 8 9 7 7	34	
10	6 3 4 9 0 5 8	35	
11	6 3 4 9 1 3 7	36	
12	6 3 4 9 2 1 6	37	
13	6 3 4 9 2 8 8	38	
14	6 3 4 9 3 5 4	39	
15	6 3 4 9 4 1 6	40	
16	9 0 7 6 4 7 5	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Austin

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Petersburg Va.

Occupation Wagoner

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. D. Dudley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Steele

(383g) *Copyist.*

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Lauter

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(856) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Lusler

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Luster

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Luster

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Luster

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Lusler

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Loustee

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Luster

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Lusker

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Luster

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Luster

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Luster,

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On detached service as per S. O. No. 78, dated H'd Qrs. Dept. Tenn. Knoxville Tenn. Sept. 21/65.

Book mark: ----

Goodman,

Copyist

(358)

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Luster,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached service with Lt. Hayward, A. A. Q. M. (as per S. O. No. 78) dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. Tenn. Knoxville, Tenn. Sept. 21st/65.

Book mark: ----

Goodman.

(358) Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Luster,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent on twenty days Furlough.

Book mark: ----

Goodman,

Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Austin Luster,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Mch. 26" 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 49 60 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained one Gun & accoutrements under G.O. 101. W.D. 1865, $6.00.

Book mark: .....

Goodman,

Copyist.

Lester Austin

L, Co. 14 Reg't Mich Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Austin Lester desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am thirty five years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-

tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-

ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Talleton Vermt

The 1st day of January 186 4

WITNESS: A. J. Maxwell Austin + Lester

mark

No. 58

Austin Lester

Volunteered at Talleton Vermt

January 1st 186 4

By Lt. Col. Thompson

Co. "D" 11th U. S. Colored Infantry.

11th U. S. C. T. Co. "D"

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the

; that the

said of is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Austin Luster born in Petersburg

in the State of Virginia aged Thirty five years,

and by occupation a Wagoner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Austin Luster do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this first day of January 1864

BEFORE Lt Col L P Morgan

Austin his + Luster mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. W. Davies

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Austin Luster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet Nine inches high.

A. D. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Head Qrs Dept of Texas
Dept Headquarters
24 1866

S.O. No 78

Detailing Joint
Austin Locator
14 Regt Infty

Austin Locator

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville, Tenn., Sept 21st 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 78

EXTRACT:

IV Pvt Austin Lesler Co "I"
14th U.S.C.T. is detailed for duty
and will report to Lieut Geo A Hay-
ward A A D C as their Head Quar-

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lynch, Isaac 65

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6341165	26	
2	6341306	27	
3	6341572	28	
4	6342516	29	
5	9075879	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lynch

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dr. brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Simpson Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Bridgeport Ala Jan 18 1864.

L. L. Thornton

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lynch

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Stubbee

(356) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lynch

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Bridgeport Ala. Dec 9/63

Book mark:

A Rubbee

(858) Copyist

L | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Lynch

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn, Jany 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 19, 1864.

Where Bridgeport Ala

Arrested:

When ____, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lynch

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 42.19

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 18, 64, Bridgeport, Ala.

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

(861) *Copyist.*

Lynch Name

R. D, Co. 14, Reg't Mass. Vol.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcnt	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Bynes desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell, Isaac X Bynes

mark

Co. "D" 14th U. S. C. T.

No. 66

Isaac Bynes

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

By Lt. Col. Commd'g 14th

Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

186 3

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

186

Byes

12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Isaac Haynes born in Smith county

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Isaac Haynes

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov. 1863
BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

Isaac his X Haynes mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Haynes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* D. Bin *compleixon,* is five *feet* 6½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Henry Lynch desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell, Isaac Henry Lynch his + mark

Discharged ____ 186 .

Reg't of ____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____.

By ____

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn 186 3

No. ____

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Isaac Lynch Pvt

L. J.

D.

+

RECEIVED
JUL
13
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ____ day of ____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Isaac Lynch born in Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

in the State of Simpson Co

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Isaac Lynch do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 1st day of Nov. 1863 } Isaac his x Lynch mark

BEFORE Maj. Thos J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Brooks

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Lynch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is five *feet* 6½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

Lytle, Aaron

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6348244	26	
2	6348341	27	
3	6348440	28	
4	6348541	29	
5	6348631	30	
6	6348712	31	
7	6348798	32	
8	6348886	33	
9	6348976	34	
10	6349057	35	
11	6349136	36	
12	6349215	37	
13	6349287	38	
14	6349353	39	
15	6349415	40	
16	9076474	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Lyttle,

D, Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dk. Brown

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Walker Co. Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 15, 1863

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded at Decatur Ala, Oct 27/64.

Steele

(383g) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Lytle

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Lytle

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Little

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Filed with Lytle, Aaron.

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Little

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for loss of one Wiper

Book mark:

Jarvis

Copyist

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Little

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Little

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for the loss of one Wiper, two Canteens & 1 Haversack Absent Sick in Huntsville Ala Wounded in both Thighs.

Book mark: ----

Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Little

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Clothing

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for (2) Canteens (1) Haversack $1.36 Wounded, Sick in Hospital Nashville Tenn since Oct 28/64

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Little

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Rations

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Due US 92 cts Canteen & Haversack lost sick in Hospl No 16 Nashville Tenn Oct 28 1864

Book mark: ____

Burnham

Copyist

(358)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Little

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stap 92d Canteen & Haversack
lost. Sick in Hospl Nashville
Penn since Oct 28/64 Paid
for the Months of Nov & Dec by
Maj Knapp

Book mark: ----

Burnham

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Little

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent- Sick in Gen'l Hospl No 16 Nashville Tenn since Oct 28 1864

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Little

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Nashville
Tenn Oct 28/64

Book mark: ____

Burnham

(358) Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Little,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4d Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hospl. at Nashville Tenn. since Oct. 28th 1864. Paid by Maj Knapp, for Nov & Dec. 1864.

Goodman.

Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Little,

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Hospl. Nashville, Tenn, since Oct. 28th 1864.

Book mark: ----

Goodman,

Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Little,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hos. Nashville, T. since Oct. 28th 1864.

Book mark: ----

Goodman,

Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Little,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Mch. 26", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26", 1866.

Last paid to ~~30 Oct.~~ 28" Feb. 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 40/100; due U. S. $ ~~20~~ 17/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Field Hospl. Nashville Tenn. since Oct. 28th 1864. No discharge furnished at Muster out of orgn. Returned to Company March 26th/66. Pay due Soldier for months of Sept. & Oct. 1864. As shown on Roll.

Book mark: 1160. Dis. Apl. 22/67. 1192 1879.

Goodman.

(861) *Copyist.*

Little Hanson

P, Co. I, 14 Reg't Mich. C. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinemcnt	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Aaron Little desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Thaxwell

his
Aaron + Little
mark

14th U. S. Col. Inf. "Y" 28½

Aaron Little

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

December 15th 1863

By Lt. J. Quackenbush

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Aaron Little born in Walker Co

in the State of Georgia aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Aaron Little do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this fifteenth day of December 1863
BEFORE Lt Col D J Morgan } Aaron his + Little mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W O Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Aaron Little previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes Black hair Brown compleixon, is five feet 10 3/4 inches high

A R Dinlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting agent

167

Mace Samuel

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336311	26	
2	6349662	27	
3	6349768	28	
4	6349869	29	
5	6349969	30	
6	6350071	31	
7	6350169	32	
8	6350264	33	
9	6350355	34	
10	6350443	35	
11	6350526	36	
12	6350606	37	
13	6350754	38	
14	6350830	39	
15	9076615	40	
16	9076730	41	
17	9076846	42	
18	6350684	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mace,

_____, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Smith Co Tenn,

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn,

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: owner Susanna Mace, Wilson Co. Tenn.

Pvt

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mace,

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dr Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Smith Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A Rendal; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner - Susanna Mace, Wilson Co. Tenn.

Paid,

(383*g*) Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mace

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smith Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Susanne Mace
Wilson Co. Tenn.

J. L. Morris

(383o) Copyist.

Wm | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Mace

Pvt, Co K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(337) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Male

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Walker

(858) *Copyist.*

M. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mace

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Nurse at Genl Field Hospl Chak. Jan. Since Mar. 1/64. by order Lt. Col. Corbin.

(358)

T. Wacken

Copyist.

M. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mace

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Nurse at Genl Field Hospl 6 Cha. Tenn. Since March 1. 1864.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

M. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mace

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mace

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ --- --- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Walker

Copyist

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mace

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Act Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mace

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mace

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mace

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drew US for Col'd Equipage Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mace

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mack

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Soldiers

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mack

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mack

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Schesick

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mael

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 101 A.G.O. 1865. due Gov't Accoutrements $6.00. Musterd out. Per S.O. 49 Dated H.Q. 2nd, M.D.T. Mch. 10/66.

Book mark: .....

J Sherrick

(361) *Copyist.*

Mace, Samuel

_____, Co. _____, 14th Reg't U.S.C.T.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Mace desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Sallatin Sum

Given at
The 1st day of January 186 4

Witness: H. H. Thaxter, Samuel + Mace
mark

No. 8.

Samuel Mace
(Volunteered at Galliton Mass
January 1st 1864
For Galliton Light Artillery
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry,

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

"H" M. S. H. A. Co. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do certify, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Samuel Mace born in Smith Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of January 186 4

o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel Mace do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 5th day of January 186 4 } Samuel his + Mace mark

BEFORE Lt Col T D Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. G W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Mace previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown complexion, is five feet five inches high

Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

768

Mock Charles

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349557	26	
2	6349656	27	
3	6349762	28	1
4	6349843	29	
5	6349963	30	
6	6350065	31	
7	6350163	32	
8	6350258	33	
9	6350349	34	
10	6350438	35	
11	6350521	36	
12	6350600	37	
13	6350678	38	
14	6350749	39	
15	6350825	40	
16	6363-C-1889.	41	
17	9076608	42	
18	9076723	43	
19	9076839	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. 6363-C-1889

See also

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mack

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jackson Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom L. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Lorenzo Russell Jackson Co. Ala.

J. L. Morris

(383g) Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mack,

, Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Jackson Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Lorenzo Russell Jackson Co. Ala.

Pvt

Copyist.

(383a)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mack,

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 — feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Jackson Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 15 —, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom Kimball; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: owner, Lorenzo Russell - Jackson Co. Ala.

Pvt

(383g) Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mack

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age [x] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

[x] Roll mutilated

Book mark: 6363 - C - 1869

J. Walker

(856) Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mack

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mack

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mack

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(358)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mack

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mack

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. Walker

Copyist

(858)

M 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Mack

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mack

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ser Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mack

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rev Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mack

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 2 50/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for C. & G. Equipage, to 6.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

M - 14 U.S.C.T.

Charles Mack

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp Equipage lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough since Aug 25, 1865.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(358)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mack

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Schenck

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mack

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 3 10/100 for Camp Equipage

last

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

NW | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mack

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 8 40/100 for Camp. Equipage

Lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schmidt

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mc

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 9 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Camp Equipage $3.10. Mustered out Per S.O. 49 Dated Hd. Qrs M.D.T. Mch. 19/66

Book mark: 14840 2d A. June 9/61. - 6363 C.89. - 888.693.

Schriel

Copyist.

(861)

Mo. | 14. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mack

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6363 C 1889

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, August 19, 1889.

Certificate in lieu of lost discharge to attorney this day.

Horn

(438) *Copyist.*

Mack, Charles

_____, Co. 14" , Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Mack desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty seven years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Galveston Texas

The 13th day of December 1863

WITNESS H. J. Marquess

his Charles + Mack
mark

No. 40

Volunteered at Galveston Texas
December 13th 1863
To Quartermaster Dept
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Enlisted at ——— 186
By Lt. ———
Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186

U. S. H. A. Q. M. G. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Charles Mack born in Jackson Co

in the State of Alabama aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of December 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Charles Mack do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 15th day of December 1863
BEFORE Lt Col T J Morgan

his
Charles + Mack
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Innes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Mack previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 7½ inches high

A P Dudley
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

109

Madison Killian

Co H, 14 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346819	26	
2	6346965	27	
3	6347009	28	
4	6347194	29	
5	6348141	30	
6	9076386	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Madison

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Laurence Co Ala

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Nov, 186 3.

Where Wallaton Tenn

By whom Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

William

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Madison

Corpl., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn. Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stathaway

(856) Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Madison

Corpl., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 28 Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

14 | U.S.C.T.

William Madison

Corpl., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186[illegible]

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Genl. H.
Hospt. Chattanooga
Tenn. since April
1864

.....

Book mark:.....

Fathaway

Copyist

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Madison

Corpl., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186x

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Gen. F. Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. May 2d / 64

Book mark:

Hathaway

Copyist

(358)

W. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Madison

Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 39 40/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp at Chattanooga Tenn. May 22" 1864 of Typhoid Pneumonia

Book mark: .....

F Howell

(361) *Copyist.*

Madison, William

Cpl., Co. K, 14 Reg't Mo. V.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Madison desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 186 3

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell

his
William X Madison
mark

No. 6

William Madison
Enlisted Gallatin Tenn
November 15 1863
By Lieut Col Commanding
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

14th U. S. A. Co H

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, William Madison born in Lawrence Co

in the State of Alabama aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Teamster DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Madison do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } William his X Madison
this 16th day of Nov 186 3 } mark

BEFORE Thos. J. Morgan
Lt Col 14th U.S.C. Trooper

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Madison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is five *feet* 9 *inches* high.

A. R. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.*
Recruiting Agent

Record of Death and Interment

9

Name and number of persons interred	William Madison No 730
Number and locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment rank and company	Corpl "A" 14 U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment	Florence Ala,
Conjugal condition	Single
Residence of Widow	
Cause of death	Typhoid Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Twenty two
Nativity	Ala.
Remarks and reference	
Date of death and burial	May 22 1864

No 28.

allay 22 " 1864

9

William Madison
Corp. Co. 14 U. S. C. T.
May 22. 64.
G. F. H. Chattanooga, Tenn.

Encl.

Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of person interred	William Hadison 2/6 770
Number and locality of the grave	General Field Hospital
Hospital number of the deceased	Corpl "H" 42 U.S.C.T.
Regiment rank and company	Florence Ala
Residence before enlistment	Single
Conjugal condition	
Residence of Widow	
Cause of death	Typhoid Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Twenty two
Nativity	Ala!
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	May 22-1864

To

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual Military honors

Respectfully

C. C. Lane

Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

General Field Hospital

A.G.O. Oct 29th 1864
Inv. of effects sent 2d Auditor

121.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Madison

4 Reg't of Co. F 4 Tenn

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 22d 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enlisted [illegible]

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE SEPT 15 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 15" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Madison a Corporal of Captain Samuel F Curtis Company (K) of the 14th Regiment of U S Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Lawrence County, State of Alabama, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high, Lt Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Teamster, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the Sixth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....), at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in General Field Hospital Chattanooga Tenn May 22d 1864 of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said William Madison was last paid by Paymaster Maj Knapp to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty five 84/100 $35 84/100 dollars, since the Sixth day of December, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at General Field Hospl Chatta, Tenn, this 7th day of September, 1864

C E Bye

Asst Surg USA
Commanding Company
Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

770

Major Richard

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6349555	26
2 6349654	27
3 6349797	28
4 6350852	29
5 9076837	30
6 9076721	31
7 9076606	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: CB 12-452

See also

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Majors

....., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner - Wm Majors Wilson Co. Tenn. Died at Gen Field Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn. April 19. 1864. Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to A. G. O. Washington, D. C. April 25. 1865.

J. L. Morris

(3830) Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Majors.

_____, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner - Wm Majors
Wilson Co. Tenn.

Pole

Copyist.

(383g)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Majors,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Rutherford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: own- Wm Majors, Wilson Co. Tenn.

Poe

Copyist.

(383g)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Majors

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(856)

M. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Majors

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Majors

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Genl Field Hospl Apl 19. 1864. of Small Pox.

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Myers

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $29.12/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Field Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. Apl. 19/64 of Small Pox.

Book mark: U.S. - died Apl. 9/64 E.B. 12/412.

Schmidt

Copyist.

(361)

Major Richard

, Co. K, 14 Reg't N.Y.V.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Baltimore Md.

The 10th day of December 1863

Witness: E. Thompson, his Richard + Mason mark

No. 16

Volunteered at Baltimore Md. 10th day of December 1863

Enlisted as a Recruit

By Lt. Pratt

Reg't U.S. Colored Troops

Discharged

Reg't-of

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't-of

186

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have complied with the Regulations of the Army, and this Circular, in relation to recruiting.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have complied with the Regulations of the Army, and the Circular, issued from the War Department, in relation to recruiting.

Mustering Officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the father of the said ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Richard Majors born in Rutherford

In the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Richard Majors do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 1st day of December 1863.

Before Lt Col T J Morgan

his
Richard + Majors
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Richard Majors previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 9½ inches high

A. D. Dunlap
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Richard Major

Co. K 9th U.S.C.T.

Ft. Negley

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Enc'd

No 1

Record of Death & Interment-

Name & number of person interred	Richard Major No 542
Number & locality of the grave	Special Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment - rank & company	Privat - Co K" 44th N.J.C.V.
Residence before enlistment	Murfreesboro Tenn
Conjugal condition	Single
Residence of widow	
Cause of death	Variola
Age of the deceased	Eighteen
Nativity	Guinea
Remarks & references	Has no Descriptive Roll
Date of death & burial	April 9th 1864

No 2

Record of Death and Interment

Name and number of person interred	Richard Major No 542
Number and locality of the grave	Special cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment rank & company	Private Co K 44th Ills V I
Residence before enlistment	Murfreesboro Tenn
Conjugal condition	Single
Residence of widow	
Cause of death	Variola
Age of the deceased	Eighteen
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks & references	Has no Descriptive Roll
Date of death & burial	April 9th 1862

To

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors

Respectfully

C. C. Byrne
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

General Field Hospital

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 22, 1877

The Heath of (Pvt.) Richard Mayors, Co. K, 14 Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For March, April 1864, April 19, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 19, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 1864

Company Morning Reports.

, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.

April 19, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

April 9, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 1864

Regimental Return.

For April, 1864, April 19, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

April 19, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 1864

By Surgeon General.

( ) , 1864

April 9", 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E 13 12 452 Noted H.U. in Reg.

122.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Mayors.

14 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 9th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Ent Sent

RECEIVED SEPT 23 1878 ADJUTANT GEN'LS

I certify, on honor, that Richard Majors a Private of Captain J.A. Mosier's Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inft. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ———, born in Rutherford Co. State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the 2d day of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of ——— and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death

Died, Apr. 1st 1864 St. [illegible] See Inventory

The said Richard Majors was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Knapp to include the 29th day of Feby, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 39 32/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ———100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ———100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ——— and for other stoppages, viz: ———

———amounting to ———100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ———100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ———100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn this 19 day of April, 1864.

J.A. Mosier

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98.]

774

Majors Robert

Co H, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346869	26	
2	6346966	27	
3	6347066	28	
4	6347167	29	
5	6347263	30	
6	6347354	31	
7	6347451	32	
8	6347543	33	
9	6347648	34	
10	6347733	35	
11	6347820	36	
12	6347849	37	
13	6347979	38	
14	6348053	39	
15	6348123	40	
16	9076343	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

IN | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Magnus

_____, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 11¼ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Smithfield Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Penn

By whom A. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Robert

(383g) Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Wagons

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Majors

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358)

Copyist

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Majors

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Major

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Latham

(358) *Copyist*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Majors

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Majors

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

M. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Majors

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Richardson
Copyist

(358)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Majors

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

M. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Majors

H., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 40 cts per Haversack lost

Book mark:

L. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Majors

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Cap Hats for Knapsack Cord

Book mark:

H. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Majors

H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 95 cts for Haversack Loss,

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

W. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Major

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Lay daily duty at Chickamauga Battle ground since 24, 1865.

Book mark: ----

Z Hancock

Copyist

M. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Majors

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

F Howard

Copyist

M. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Majors

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Hommel

Copyist

(358)

M. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Majors

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 51/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance Stores lost or destroyed 18 cts. Due U.S. for Camp and Garrison Equipage lost or destroyed 70 cts.

Book mark: .....

J Howard

Copyist.

(361)

Majors, Robert

, Co. H, 14th Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Majors desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty Six years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen

tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi

ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell, his Robert x Majors

mark

14th U. S. C. J. Div. "H"

11

No. 62

Robert Majors

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

December 1st 1863

By Capt Dinwiddie

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Robert Majors born in Rutherford Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Six years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert Majors do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this First day of December 1863
BEFORE Lieut. J. Morgan
Lt. Col. 14th U.S.C. Troops

Robert his x Majors
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Majors previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is five *feet* 11 ¼ *inches* high

A. B. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

772

Malone James

Co b, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339762	26	
2	6339846	27	
3	6339850	28	
4	6340652	29	
5	6340151	30	
6	6340245	31	
7	6340346	32	
8	6340437	33	
9	6340531	34	
10	6340619	35	
11	6340707	36	
12	6340790	37	
13	6340873	38	
14	6340953	39	
15	6341032	40	
16	9075759	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Malone

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Duncan

(383g) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Malone

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Taylor

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Malone

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G C Tyler

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Malone

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Eyles

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Malone

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler
Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Malone

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Eyles

(358) Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Malone

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Dúe Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Malone

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

In | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Malone

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shiell

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Malone

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 85 cts. for One Haversack & One Canteen

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Malone

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stops $1.12 for transportation furnished

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Malone

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

(358)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Malone

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F Fletcher

Copyist.

(858)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Malone

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Malone

Pte, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Malone

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 06/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G. O. 101 W. D. 1865 One Gun & accoutrements $6,00

Book mark: .....

H Fletcher

(861) *Copyist.*

Malone, James

P, Co. C, 14 Reg U.S.C.Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

Jas Malone

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Gallatin, Tenn., June 15th 1865

Rolls for June 1865

Commanding Officer
Co. "G" 14th U.S.C.S.

Sir,

I have the honor to report that transportation has been furnished to the following members of Co. "G" 14th U.S.C.S.

Private James Malone, from Gallatin, Tenn to Nashville, Tenn. 1 1/2

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Sam'l V Bonsall
Capt and A.Q.M.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Malone desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 18th day of October 186 3

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell, James Malone

his
mark

No. 6951

Enlisted at Gallatin Tenn

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

October 18th 1863

By Lt. Quackenbush

11th U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Co. "I" 11th U. S. C. I.

39

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, James Malone born in Sumner Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 31st day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Malone
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 16th day of November 1863 } James his + Malone
BEFORE E Munk Capt 44th U.S.C.I. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Malone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet 8 3/4 inches high

A. P. Dunlap

11th U. S. Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

773

Malone John Wesley

Co H, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Wagoner	Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346824	26	
2	6346913	27	
3	6347016	28	
4	6347118	29	
5	6347213	30	
6	6347308	31	
7	6347402	32	
8	6347503	33	
9	6347604	34	
10	6347692	35	
11	6347778	36	
12	6347861	37	
13	6347945	38	
14	6348019	39	
15	6348091	40	
16	9076387	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1375470 Pomona

D 1386941 Poaa

D. 2771175 and wt

Ag. 1548760

D Strachan

4

5

VVI | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Wesley Malone

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Nov, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A Dunlop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

7 1 1	14	U.S.C.T.

John Wesley Madison

Wagoner, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) Copyist.

W | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John M. Malone

Wagoner, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Malone

Wagoner, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Mahon

Major, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Malone

Wagoner, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

W | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Malone

Wagoner, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) *Copyist*

M. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Malone

Wagoner, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Malone

Wagner, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Richardson
Copyist

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Malone

Wagoner, Co H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at Hd Qrs 1st Col Brigade A.C. Apr 1st 65

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

H | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Malone

Wagoner, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detached at Brig. H. Qrs. per Col. Brig. A.C. April 1st 65

Book mark: ----

Copyist

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Malone

Wagoner, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mak 95 cts for Sawsack lost

Book mark:

H. Richardson

Copyist

(358)

W | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John W Malone

Wagoner, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Howard

(358) *Copyist*

M. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Malone

Wagoner, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for Haversack

and Canteen Coat

Due Gov't, $ ---/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Howell

Copyist

(358)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Malone

Wagoner, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Hamel

(358) *Copyist*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Malone

Wagon, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 22/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V. 235. P. 135. 76.

J. Howdel

(861) *Copyist.*

Malone, John W.

_____, Co. H, 14th Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. McAlone desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lyttleton Penn
The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell.

John W. his X McAlone
mark

No. 14

John W. McAlone
Volunteered at Lyttleton Penn
November 15th 1863
By Capt. Wm. Wolf
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

14th U. S. C. T. Reg. "H"

37.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John M. Malone born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John M. Malone do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } John M his X Malone
this 14th day of Nov 1863, } mark

BEFORE Thos J Morgan
1st Lieut, 14th U.S.C. Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John M Malone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *compleixon*, is five *feet* 8 *inches* high

A. D. Dunlap
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting agent

CALL NUMBER

1	23+4	
2	37413	
3	37523	
4	6337623	29
5	6337720	30
6	6337816	31
7	6337910	32
8	63380003	33
9	63380083	34
10	63381161	35
11	63372223	36
12	6337130	37
13	63370332	38
14	6336927	39
15	6336832	40
16	90755508	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Malone

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 ~~inches~~.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Brn ; hair Blk

Where born — Ky —

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin. Tenn

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Pro Corp. Nov 16
63. Pro Sgt. Jan 4
64. Co 1

W. J. Roe

(383g) Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Malone

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn. Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howard

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Malone

Sergt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. Jan. 4, 1864 Vice Mills reduced.

Book mark:

Grigan

Copyist

(858)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Malone

Sergt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Grogan

Copyist

(858)

NW | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Malone

Sergt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Aug. 23 '64

Book mark: ----

Brogan

Copyist

W | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Malone

Sergt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due M.D. 33c

(C.C.&G.E.)

Book mark: ----

Ingan

Copyist

W | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Malone

Sergt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Det. Service recruiting pers'l. 7.0. 265 W.D. A.G.O. Washington D.C. Atlanta Ga. Sept. 25, 1864

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyist

(858)

M. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Malone

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H L Adams

Copyist

(858)

M. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Malone

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Allen

Copyist

(858)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Malone

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Calkins

(858) *Copyist*

M. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Malone

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Ad. for transportation 56¢

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

Copyist

(358)

H. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Malone

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty
as pro. guard, due
Ms. for transportation
56 ¢

Book mark: ----

H L Allen

Copyist

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Malone

Sergt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

Copyist

(858)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Malone

Sergt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On Daily duty as Regimental Color Sergt.

Book mark: ----

J.E. Fuller

Copyist

(858)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Malone

Sergt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty as Colr

Sergt

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

Copyist

(858)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Preston Malone

Sergt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. Jan 4/64, C.O. No 1

Retained per G.O. 101 W.D. 1865 —

1 Enf. Rifle & Accts, $6.00

Book mark: .....

J E Fuller

(861) *Copyist.*

Malone, Preston

_____, Co. _____, 14th Reg't D. C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Pollard desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabilty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tennessee

The 12th day of Oct 186 3

WITNESS:

H. J. Thaqwell. Preston his X Pollard mark

No. 20

Preston Pollard

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

12th Oct 1863

By H. J. Thaqwell

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

32.

Co. "D" 1st U. S. C. I.

No 7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Preston Malone born in ~~Kentucky~~ aged twenty four years,
in the State of Kentucky and by occupation a Farmer
volunteered this 1st day of October 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Preston Malone do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn"
this first day of Nov" 1863,
BEFORE Major F. D. Morgan

Preston Mk Malone

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I [redacted]minutely inspected the Volunteer, Preston Malone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 1/2 *inches* high.

A. T. Dudley

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Officer

775

Malone Thomas,

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342576	26	
2	6342674	27	
3	6342780	28	
4	6342919	29	
5	6343839	30	
6	9076004	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone.

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5' feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Dk Brown.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born DeKalb Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin. Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 30\64.

Consumption.

Calloway.

(3830) *Copyist.*

W | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Malone.

Pri., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(856) Hensley *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D Hasselberg

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hennessy

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone,

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hosp'l at Chattanooga, Tenn May 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Hennessy

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $46 08/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Chatta. Tenn. May 30/64 of Consumption.

Book mark: F. S.

Davis

Copyist.

(861)

Malone, Thomas

P, Co. E, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Malone desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 12th day of November 186 Four

WITNESS: H. J. Thornwell,

his
Thomas × Malone
mark

Enlisted at Gallatin Tenn. 35.
Nov. 12th 1864 for 3 yrs.
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn. 12th day of Nov. 1864
By Capt. Thos. Bradlee
No. 65
Discharged ——— 186 .
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't. of ———
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Lieut. Commanding Co.
Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Malone born in De Kalb Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thomas Malone do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn.
this 16th. day of November 1863,
BEFORE Lt. O. T. Bateman

his
Thomas X Malone
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Malone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 11½ *inches* high

A. P. Dudley

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Malone desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty-three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Penn

The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

his
Thomas X Malone
mark

No. 5

Thomas Malone

Volunteered at Gallatin Penn

November 1st 186 3

By A. R. Dunlap Capt

Enlisted Regiment of W. D. Bd. Regt Sol'd

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

34

Co. "H" 1st U. S. Vet. Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Malone born in Landerdale Co.
in the State of Alabama aged twenty-three years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thomas Malone
do solemnly swear that I will
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of November 1863,
Before Maj. D. D. Morgan

his
Thomas X Malone
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Malone previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, D. Brown complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

A. P. Dunlap 3d Sergt
Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored ~~Troops~~.

War Dept A.G.O.
July 13th, 1864.
Quartermasters receipts for
Effects transmitted to Second
Auditor.

71

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 14th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

25.

OF

Thomas Malone

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 31st 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent to
Endorsed Off Co

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Malone a Private of Captain A H Ralphs Company (E) of the 11th Regiment of Ill L.A. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in DeKalb Co, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11½ inches high; D Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the Sixteenth day of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by A H Dunlap, at Gallatin Tenn on the first day of November 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died May 30th 1864 See Inventory)

The said Thomas Malone was last paid by Paymaster May Brewer to include the 31st day of May, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Six 00/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 3d day of June, 1864

A H Ralphs
Capt 11th L.A. Cavalry
Commanding Company. E

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

No. 1 No. 51.

June 13th 1864

List of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage

TRANSFERRED TO

Capt C. K. Smith

A. Quartermaster U. S. A.

At Chattanooga Tenn.

Thos Malone
Anderson Coulter
Henry Burke
Co. "C" 14th U.S.C.T.

Receipt Sent Separately in each case.

Ward

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE
SEP 20 1864
RECEIVED

Received, June Thirteenth 1864, of Capt R. Ralph 14th U.S. Inft Quartermaster
U. S. Army, at Chattanooga Tennessee the following Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage:

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
1 One	Forage Cap	Old	Clothing of Deceased Soldier Co. E. 14th U.S.C.T.
1 One	Great Coat	Old	
1 One	Uniform Coat	Worn a little	
2 Two	Lined Blouses	Badly worn	
1 One Pair	Trowsers Infty	Old	
2 Two	Flannel Shirts	Old	
1 One	Flannel Shirt	New	
2 Two Pair	Shoes	Old	
1 One	Blanket	Old	

C. K. Smith
Capt & A.Q.M.

(DUPLICATES.) Quartermaster.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Relgd from Dist. of Discontinued Commands;

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed Sept 28/75;

OF

Thomas Malone

Late of Company E

14th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Troops,

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Chattanooga Tenn

on the 8th *day of* May 1864

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1871
ADJT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Thomas Malone late a Private of Captain A. H. Ralphs Company L of the 14th Regiment of W. L. C. Troops ~~Volunteers,~~ who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company L, 14th Regiment of W. L. C. Troops ~~Volunteers,~~ to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in DeKalb County in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 11½ inches high, D. Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 31st day of May 1864, by reason of General Debility

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thomas Malone, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself & Capt A. H. Ralph at Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A. H. Ralph
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: June 8th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

776

Malone Thomas

Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343943	26	
2	6344044	27	
3	6344159	28	
4	6344264	29	
5	6344367	30	
6	6344466	31	
7	6344563	32	
8	6344662	33	
9	6344758	34	
10	6344851	35	
11	6344944	36	
12	6345037	37	
13	6345128	38	
14	6345215	39	
15	6345303	40	
16	7092-B-1889	41	
17	9076118	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7092-B-1889

See also

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion D. Brn.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lauderdale, Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keeper.

(383g) Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone

Pv, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 7092-B-1889

Thos Hawkins
Copyist.

(856)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone

Pr, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Vanstaten

Copyist.

W. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Thankful

Copyist.

W | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Constantine
Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone,

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Jan Houston.
Copyist.

In | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone.

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lamack

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 23/100 for Ordnance Lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammack

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost $6.45

Book mark: ----

Cammack

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Casmac

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pennington

Copyist.

(358)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Pennington

Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Malone

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 00 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Reggea Elton

Pennington

Copyist.

(361)

M | 14 | U.S.C. Inf.

Thomas Malone

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7092 – B – 89

War Department,
Record & Pension Div.
~~Adjutant General's Office,~~

Washington, Sept. 9, *1889*.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ——— furnished.

Barnwell

Copyist.

(476)

1.11

Manuel Lewis

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336883	26	
2	6336979	27	
3	6337084	28	
4	6337179	29	
5	6337269	30	
6	6337372	31	
7	6337476	32	
8	6337584	33	
9	6337685	34	
10	6337781	35	
11	6337877	36	
12	6337961	37	
13	6338050	38	
14	6338093	39	
15	6338279	40	
16	9075509	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis H Manuel

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion D Brn

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Davidson Tenn

Occupation Porter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Pro Corp Feb 1 66 per Gen Or 7 H.Q. 14 USC Inf Feb 2 66

W. J. Rose

(383g) Copyist.

M | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Maneu

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Galatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Galatin, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrolled

Copyist.

(356)

W | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis W. Manuel

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hospital Bridgeport, Ala. since Nov. 11, 1863

Book mark:

Grigan

Copyist

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Louis H. Manuel

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brogan

Copyist

(858)

W | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Manuel

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Logan

Copyist

W | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Marcese

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: under arrest awaiting trial

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Manuel

Pri., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick on fur-
nish awaiting pen-
sion G. C. M.

Book mark: ----

Horgan

Copyist

In | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Thomas

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Lacey

Copyist

In. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Chances

Sergt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $ ---------- 100 for ----------

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

COPY

W L Allen

Copyist

(358)

In | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis H Mansur

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: due A.S. four months pay proper for sentence General Court Martial

Book mark:

H L Allen

Copyist

(858)

In. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Chancer

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due 4 months pay proper per sentence of G.C.M.

Book mark:

H. Allen

Copyist

(858)

In | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Manuer

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On daily duty as Pro. Guard.

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(858)

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Maneese

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(858) *Copyist*

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis H Mancel

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for /

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Orderly at Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

F E Fuller

Copyist

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis N. Maneese

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 68/100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Pro. Corp. Feb. 1/66, G.O.,
No 7 H. 2. 14 U.S.C. Inf.
Feb. 2/66
Ord. d. Regt. Hd. Qr.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(858) Copyist

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis H. Manesse

Corp., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 75/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 68/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp. Feb 1/66
G.O. No. 7 Hdqrs 14 U.S.C. Inf. Feb. 2/65 Retained per G.O. 101 W.D. Rep. Rifle & accts. $6.00

Book mark: L 182 P.M.G. June 24/66 B. Otis

F E Fuller
Copyist.

(861)

V.58. P.93, 69

JAN.23
6338279
☆1891☆

Manuese, L, H,
P, Co. A, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1
Enlistment Paper 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis H. Maness desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and ~~~~~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballston Town

The 12th day of November 1863

WITNESS:

Lewis H. his X Maness
mark

Lewis H. Maness

No. 28

Volunteered at Ballston Town

November 12 1863

By R. Dunlap Capt

14th U. S. C. I.

Lewis H. Maness "A" 14th U. S. C. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Lewis H. Maness born in Davidson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Porter DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Lewis H. Maness do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn"

this first day of Nov" 1863 } Lewis H his X Maness mark

BEFORE Major F D Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis H. Maness previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *compleixon,* is five *feet* 5½ *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

Hd Qr. Dis. Etowah,
Chatta. Tenn. Dec. 10th 18

General Orders
No. 9. Ex I

In reference the trial by
G.C.M. of Lewis N. Monroe
"A" Co. 14th U.S.C. Infantry.

Head Quarters Dist of the Etowah
Chattanooga Tenn Dec 10th 1864

General Orders
No 9.

Extract

1st Before a General Court Martial which convened at Chattanooga Tenn pursuant to Special order No 24 Head Qrs. Dist of the Etowah and of which Maj J.E. Calloway 21st Ills Inft'y was President was arraigned and tried Pvt Lewis H Manuse Co "A" 14th U.S.C.I. on the following Charge and Specifications.

Charge 1st = Conduct prejudicial to good order & Military Discipline

Specification = In this that he the said Private Lewis H. Manuse Co A 14th U.S.C.I. did on or about the 1st day of July 1864. violently assault with a stone Private Henry Wilson Co "A" 14th U.S.C. Inft'y. all this at Chattanooga Tenn

Charge 2nd = Assault with intent to Kill

Specification = In this that he the said Private Lewis H Manuse Co "A" 14th U.S.C. Inft'y. did on or about the 4th day of July 1864. violently assault and stab with a knife Private Henry Wilson Co "A" 14th U.S.C.I. Inft'y: with intent to kill said Private Henry Wilson All this at Chattanooga Tenn.

Findings of the Court

Of the Specification to 1st Charge - = Guilty
Of the 1st Charge = Guilty

Of the Specification to 2nd Charge - Guilty - Except the words "with intent to Kill said Private Henry Wilson"

Of the 2nd Charge - Not Guilty - but guilty of Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military discipline

The Court does therefore sentence said Private Lewis H. Mannise Co A. 14th U.S. Col. Infty: "To forfeit four months pay proper and be publicly reprimanded by the Commanding Officer of his Regiment on dress parade"

Head Quarters Dist of the Etowah
Chattanooga Nov 28th 1864.

The proceedings findings and Sentence of the Court in the foregoing case of Private Lewis H. Mannise Co A 14th U.S. Col Infty: are approved and confirmed. The Commanding Officer of the 14th U.S. Col Infty: will see that the stoppage of pay is made and the Sentence carried fully into effect

By Command of
Brig Genl Wheaton
Henry A. Ford,
Capt & A.A.A.Genl.

HARRIS

HEAD-QUARTERS DISTRICT OF THE ETOWAH,

Chattanooga, Tenn., Dec. 28th 1864

Special Orders,
No. 76.

"Extract"

II The General Comdg. Department of the Cumberland having declared that the proceedings finding and Sentence of the Genl. Court Martial in the case of Private L. H. Manese Co. "A" 14th U.S. C.S. promulgated in G.O. No. 9. C.S. from these Hd. Qrs. inoperative and void, for the reason that the Court had no jurisdiction. The sentence in this case is therefore remitted and Private L. H. Manese Co. "A" 14th U.S.C.S. will be released from confinement and restored to duty.

By order of Brig Genl. Meagher

Jas. C. Devine
Capt. and A.A.A.G.

Priv. L. H. Manese
Co. "A" 14th U.S.C.S.

H.Q. 2d. Div. 2d. C.
Chatt. T. April 18th/65

S.O. No 42.

Ordering Sentence of Court Martial in the case of Privt. Manning Co "A" 14th U.S.L.I. to be carried into effect.

2nd Division N.C.

HEAD-QUARTERS ~~DISTRICT OF THE ETOWAH~~,

Chattanooga, Tenn., April 18th 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 42.

EXTRACT.

* * * *

I Special Order. Hd. Dec. 28th 1864 from these Head. Quarters revoking so much of General Order. No. 9. Dec. 15th 1864, from Head Quarters District Etowah as confirms, promulgates and orders the execution of the sentence of a General Court-Martial in the case of Private L. H. Manese Co. "A" 14th U.S. C. Infantry, is revoked and void, and the sentence of the Court in the case of Private Manese is ordered to be carried into effect as directed in.

(over)

General Order. No. 9' 1864.

By Command of
Maj. Genl Sheridan

S. Benet
A. A. Genl

To.
Lt. Colonel
14th Regt Infantry,

Camp 14th U.S.C. Inf.
Chattanooga, T. Feb. 2./66.

Baker, C. W.,
Capt. 14th U.S.C. Inf.
County Co. "A".

Requests that Pvt Lewis
H. Manness, Co. "A" 14th U.S.C.I.,
be appointed Corporal in
said Co. to date from Feb.
1th./66 vice Rakeman re-
duced

Vide
G.O. No 7 1866

Camp 14th U.S.C. Inf.
Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb. 2 1866

Sir;

I have the honor to request that Pvt Lewis H. Inmeese, Co. "I" 14th U.S.C. Inf. be appointed a Corporal in said Co. to date from Feb. 1st, 1866. vice Lakeman, reduced.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
C.W.T. Baker,
Capt. 14th U.S.C. Inf.
Comdg Co. "K".

To J. Vance,
Lt. & Adjt 14th U.S.C. Inf.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 7, 1877.

Mex Le Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Lewis H. Manuse Pvt, Co. A,
14 *Reg't* U S C I cause of arrest, copy of Sen'ce &
Order arrest and action thereon. Ms Roll July, Aug. '64
" " Sentence " Sept, Oct "

Also all papers, pro any sentence by G.C.M. — Ms Rolls Mch, April, May, June '65

Respectfully,

Le A Woodward
Chief Clerk.

In H H

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Sundays
June 15, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Lewis H. Manuse Pvt, Co. A,
14 *Reg't* U.S.C.I.
Hd Qrs Dist of the Etowah, Cartha. Dec. 10, 1864.
G. O. Ext.
No. 9 Charge 1st Conduct prejudicial to good order & mil. discipline
" 2d Assault with intent to Kill. (about July 1st)
Finding of 1st Charge Guilty.
" 2d Not guilty but guilty of Conduct &c
prej. to good order & mil. discipline.
Sentence To forfeit 4 months pay proper and be
publicly reprimanded by the Comdg Officer of this Regt
on Dress Parade

(OVER) Appd Benj Conard of Brig. Gen'l Wagner
(Sgd) H. A Ford Asst A.G.

Hd Qrs. Dist. of the Etowah
Chatta. Dec. 28th 1864.

S.O. No. 76 — Extr.

The Genl. Comdg. Dept. of the Cumberland having declared that the proceedings, findings & sentence of the G.C.M. in the case of Pvt. L. N. Maness Co A 14th U.S.C.I. promulgated in G.O. No. 9, C.S. from these Hd Qrs. are inoperative & void, for the reason that the Court had no jurisdiction. The sentence in this case is therefore remitted & Pvt. L.N. Maness Co. A 14 U.S.C.T. will be released from confinement & restored to duty.

By order of Brig. Genl. Steedman

(Sgd) Jas. C. Devine
Asst Adjt Genl.

Co. Mg. Rep. book shows Feb. 4th '66: from Conf'd. Feb. 1st '66
to d. d. as ord. — date of Conf. in July not given.
Prison Records Chattanooga T. are not on file

Lewis Hq Mo aneds
Co. A 14th U.S.C. Troops

Hd Qrs. 2d Div. Dept Cumbld
Chatta. Apr. 18th 1865

S.O. No. 42

Extr

S.O. No. 76 Dec. 28th 1864 from these Hd Qrs revoking so much of G.O. No. 9 Dec. 10th 64 from Hd Qrs Dist. Etowah as confirms, promulgates & orders the execution of the sentence of G.C.M. in the case of Pvt. Lt. Maness Co. A. 14th U.S.C.T., is revoked & void & the sentence of the Court in the case of Pvt. Maness is ordered Carried into Effect as directed in G.O. No 9th 1864.

By Comd of Maj. Gen. Steedman

Jr E Moe Asst Adjt

M1822

Roll 9 of 105

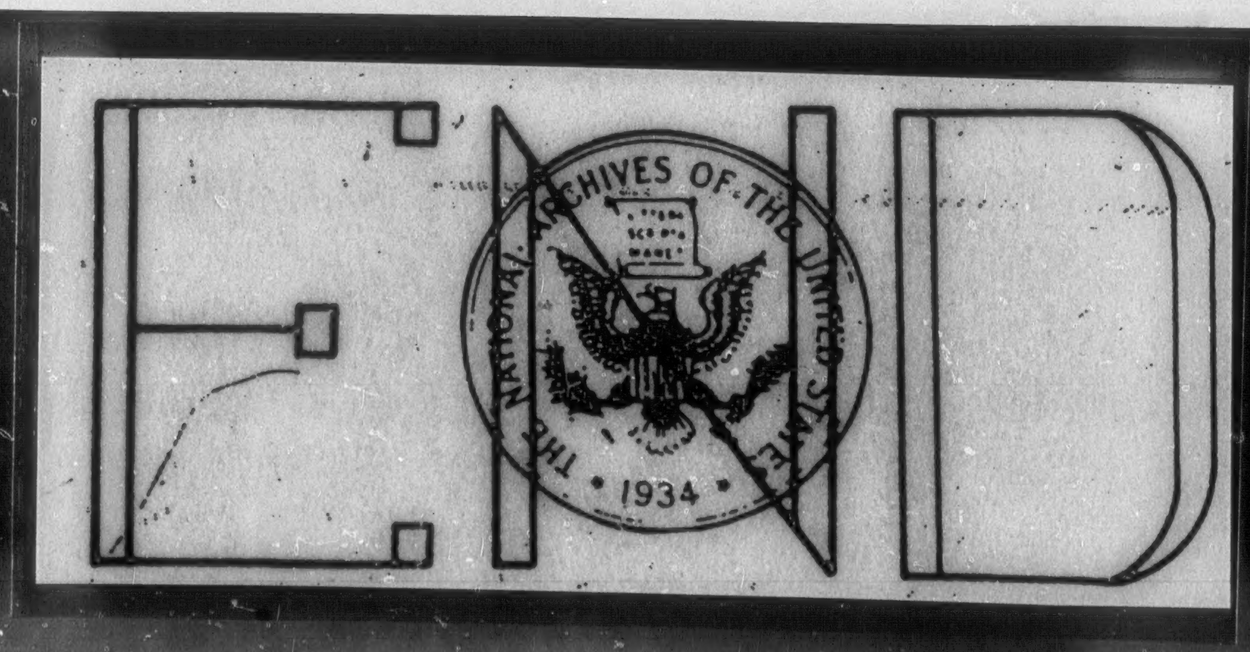
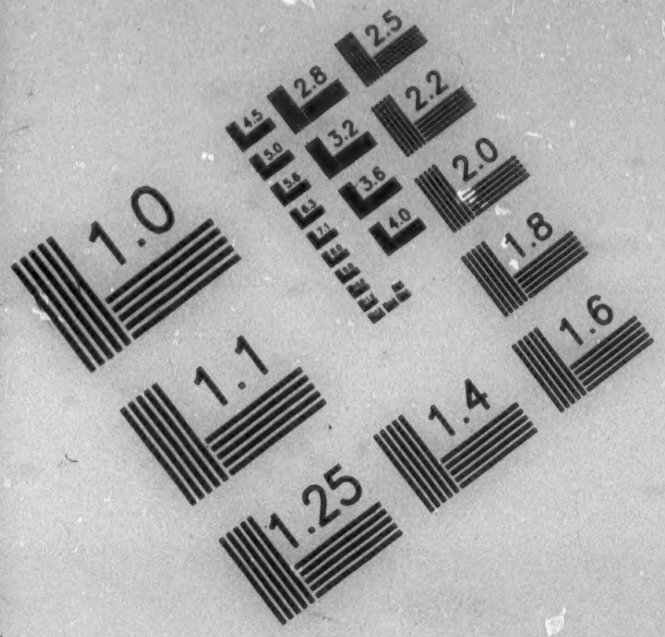
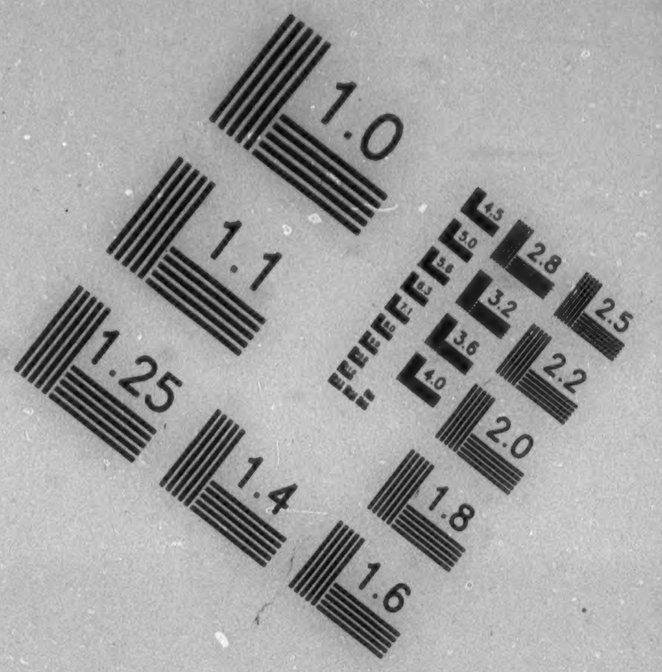
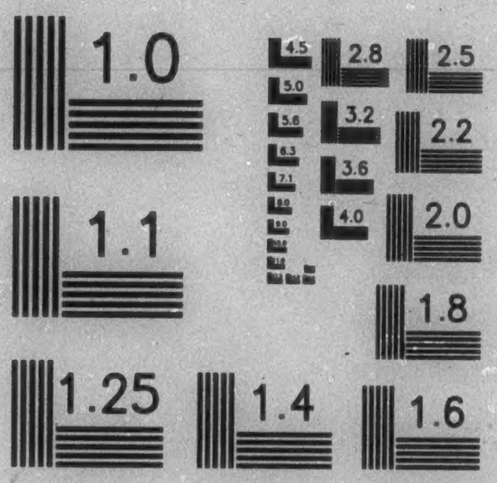
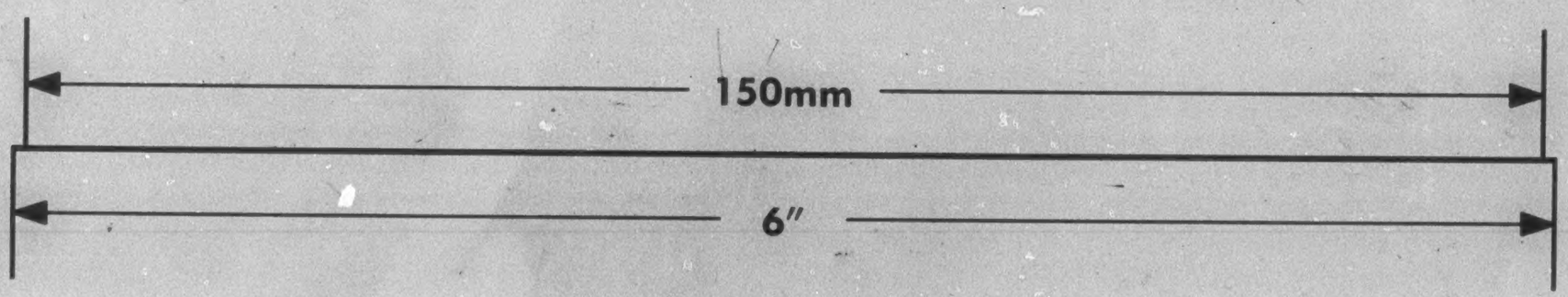


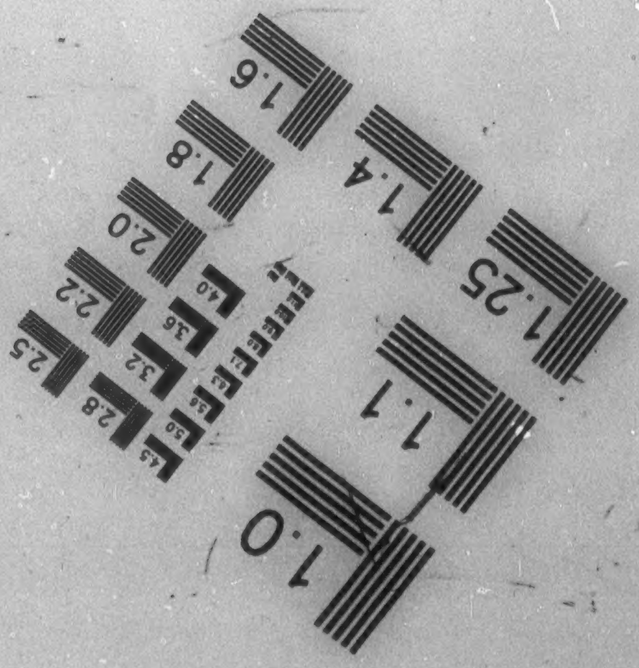
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





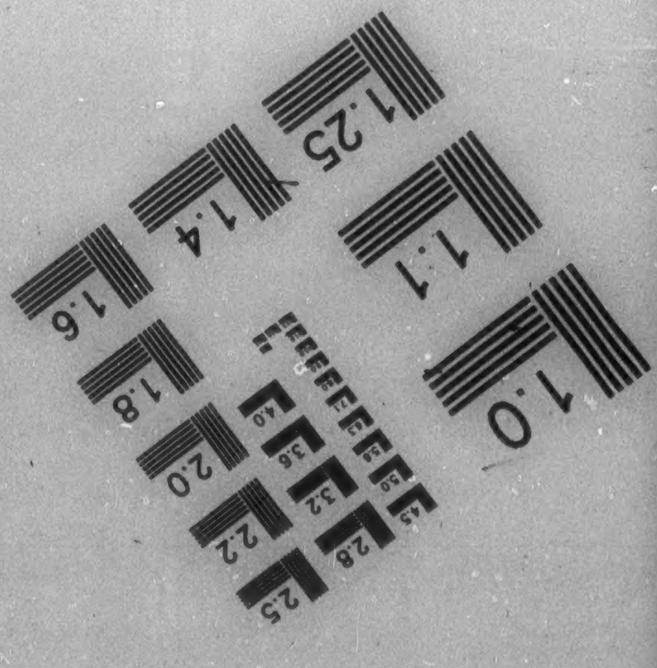






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



END OF ROLL

PLEASE REWIND